



ODISHA POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED

**OFFICE OF THE CHIEF GENERAL MANAGER,
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT CELL,
JANPATH, BHUBANESWAR - 751022**

**TENDER SPECIFICATION NO.:
CGM-CPC-TENDER- 500 MVA-ICT – 49/2025-26**

**TOWARDS PROCUREMENT OF
500 MVA, 400/220 KV ICT-11 nos.**



ODISHA POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED
Janpath, Bhubaneswar-751022, Odisha.

e-NOTICE INVITING TENDER NO. – CPC-49/2025-26

For & on behalf of Odisha Power Transmission Corporation Limited (OPTCL), Chief General Manager, CPC (**Central Procurement Cell**) invites tenders from reputed manufacturers under two-part bidding system for Supply of the Transformers as per the following details.

Tender Specification No.	Description	Quantity	Last Date & Time of Submission of Bid.	Date & Time of Opening of Techno-commercial Bid
CGM-CPC-TENDER- 500 MVA-ICT – 49/2025-26	500 MVA, 400/220 KV ICT (without Tap changer/OLTC)	11 (Eleven) No.	Up to Dt. 19.01.2026 - up to 15:00 Hrs. (IST)	Dt. 20.01.2026 on/after 11.00 Hrs. (IST)

The interested bidders would be required to enroll themselves on the tender portal www.tenderwizard.com/OPTCL. Complete set of bidding documents are available at www.tenderwizard.com/OPTCL from Dt. **20.12.2025, 11.00 Hrs. to Dt. 19.01.2026, 11.00 Hrs.** Interested manufacturers may visit OPTCL's official web site <http://www.optcl.co.in> and www.tenderwizard.com/OPTCL for detail specification.

N.B: -All subsequent addendums / corrigendum to the tender shall be hosted in the www.tenderwizard.com/OPTCL only.

CHIEF GENERAL MANAGER [C.P.C.]

NOTICE INVITING TENDER
ODISHA POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LTD.,
REGD. OFFICE: JANPATH, BHUBANESWAR – 751 022,
ODISHA, INDIA.

e-NOTICE INVITING TENDER NO. – CPC-49/2025-26

For & on behalf of Odisha Power Transmission Corporation Limited (OPTCL), Chief General Manager, CPC (**Central Procurement Cell**) invites tenders from reputed manufacturers under two-part bidding system for Supply of the Transformers as per the following details.

Tender Specification No.	Description of materials.	Quantity In Nos.	Earnest Money Deposit (In Rs.)	Cost of Tender Spec. document	Tender Processing fee.	Last date of submission of tender	Date of opening of tender
CGM-CPC-TENDER-500 MVA-ICT – 49/2025-26	500 MVA, 400/220 KV ICT (without Tap changer /OLTC)	11 (Eleven) No.	Rs.4,00,11,639/- (Rupees Four Crore Eleven Thousand Six Hundred Thirty nine only)	Rs. 25,000+ 18% GST = Rs 29,500/- (Rupees Twenty Nine Thousand five hundred only)	Rs 5,000/ + GST@ 18% (Rs 5,900/-) (Rupees Five Thousand Nine Hundred only)	Up to Dt. 19.01.2026 - up to 15:00 Hrs. (IST)	Dt. 20.01.2026 on/after 11.00 Hrs. (IST)

- The bidders who want to submit bid(s), shall have to pay the tender paper cost (non-refundable) for amount Rs 29,500/- (including GST @ 18%) **online through e-payment gateway link provided in e-tender portal (by using Net Banking, Debit Card or Credit Card)**. The online payment can be made prior to last date & time of submission of online tender.

In cases of Odisha based micro, small enterprises, EPM Rate contract holders and Start-up enterprises tender paper shall be provided free of cost if they are

registered with respective DICs, Khadi, Village, Cottage & Handicrafts Industries, OSIC or NSIC for respective items

2. The bidders shall also have to pay a non-refundable amount of Rs.5900/- (Rupees Five thousand Nine Hundred only inclusive of GST @ 18%) towards tender processing fee for each lot, to “K.S.E.D.C.Ltd, Bangalore”, in e-payment mode. The e-payment of above amount is to be made to enable the bidder to download the tender documents in electronics mode.
3. The bidders are required to submit the **EMD**, tender processing fee, tender cost etc. on or before the scheduled date & time of submission of online tender.
4. The bidders shall scan the “Tender Cost” & “Tender processing fee” and upload the same in the prescribed form in **.gif** or **.jpg** format in addition to sending the original as stated above.
5. Local micro & small enterprisers (MSEs) **(In the state of Odisha)** based in Odisha and registered with respective DICs, Khadi, Village, Cottage & Handicrafts Industries, OSIC and NSIC can participate without payment of the cost of tender specification. They have to submit notarized hard copy of valid registration as local MSE **(In the state of Odisha)** as above on or before the date & time of opening of techno-commercial bid. The bidders shall scan the notarized hard copy of valid registration as local MSE **(In the state of Odisha)** (if any) and upload the same in the prescribed form in **.gif** or **.jpg** format in addition to sending the original as stated above.
6. The prospective bidders are advised to register their user ID, Password, company ID from website www.tenderwizard.com/**OPTCL** by clicking on hyper link “Register Me”.
7. Any clarifications regarding the scope of work and technical features can be had from the undersigned during office hours.

Minimum qualification criteria of bidders: AS STIPULATED IN SECTION-II, PART-I (G.T.C.C) OF THE TENDER SPECIFICATION.

CHIEF GENERAL MANAGER [C.P.C.]

ODISHA POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED
JANAPATH, BHUBANESWAR - 751022.
OFFICE OF THE SENIOR GENERAL MANAGER,
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT CELL,

TENDER SPECIFICATION NO.: CGM-CPC-TENDER- 500 MVA-ICT – 49/2025-26

CONTAINING

PART-I

SECTION - I: INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS/BIDDERS.

SECTION - II: GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT.

SECTION - III: LIST OF ANNEXURES. (SCHEDULES & PROFORMA)

SECTION - IV: TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION.

PART - II.: PRICE BID.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART - I.

SECTION – I

(INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS/BIDDERS).

<u>Clause.</u>	<u>Title.</u>	<u>Page.</u>
1.	Submission of Bids.	9
2.	Division of Specification	9
3.	Tenders shall be in two parts	9
4.	Opening of Bids	9
5.	Purchaser's right regarding alteration Quantities, tendered.	10
6.	Procedure and opening time of tenders.	10
7.	Bidder's liberty to deviate from specification	10
8.	Eligibility for submission of bids	10
9.	Purchaser's right to accept/reject bids	10
10.	Mode of submission of tenders	11
11.	Earnest money deposit	11
12.	Validity of the bids	12
13.	Bid Price.	12
14.	Revision of Tender Price by Bidders.	14
15.	Tenderers to be fully conversant with the Specification.	14
16.	Documents to accompany Bids.	14
17.	Conditional Offer	15
18.	Affidavit to be furnished by the bidders	15
19.	Expenses in respect of OPTCL's representative for witnessing the inspection & testing of the offered equipment/materials at the inspection and testing site.	15
20.	General	16
21.	Litigation / Arbitration	22
22.	Undertaking for Input tax credit	22
23.	Challenge test	23
24.	Mandatory Electronic Bank Guarantee (e-BG) through NeSL Platform	24

SECTION - II.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT [G.T.C.C.]

Clause.	Title.	Page.
1.	Scope of the contract.	23
2.	Definition of terms	23
3.	Manner of execution	23
4.	Inspection and testing.	23
5.	Training facilities	24
6.	Rejection of materials.	24
7.	Experience of bidders	24
8.	Language and measures	25
9.	Deviation from Specification	25
10.	Right to reject/accept any tender.	25
11.	Supplier to inform himself fully	25
12.	Patent rights etc	25
13.	Delivery	25
14.	Despatch Instructions.	26
15.	Supplier's Default Liability	26
16.	Force Majeure.	26
17.	Extension of Time	26
18.	Guarantee Period.	26
19.	Bank Guarantee towards Security Deposit, Payment and Performance.	27
20.	Import License	27
21.	Terms of Payment	27
22.	Price reduction schedule for delay.	28
23.	Insurance	29
24.	Payment Due from the Supplier	29
25.	Documents to be attached	29
26.	GST & Other Taxes	29
27.	Supplier's Responsibility.	30
28.	Validity.	30
29.	Evaluation	30
30.	Qualifying Requirement of Bidder	30
31.	Jurisdiction of High Court of Odisha	37
32.	Correspondences	37
33.	Official Address of the Parties to the Contract	37
34.	Outright rejection of Tenders.	37
35.	Documents to be treated as confidential.	38
36.	Contacting the purchaser.	38
37.	Scheme/Projects	38
38.	Empanelment of Bidders	38
39.	Limitation Of Liabilities	49

SECTION - III.

**LIST OF ANNEXURES
[I TO XVII]**

[P-52 to P-85]

SECTION - IV.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION.

[P-87 to P-208]

PART - II [PRICE BID]

1.	Price Bid Format	86
2.	Insurance	86
3.	Certificate for exemption from GST	86
4.	Proper filling up of the Price Schedule.	86
5.	Nature of Price	86

COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATION
PART-I - SECTION-I
INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS/BIDDERS

1. **Submission of Bids: -**

The bidder shall submit the bid in Electronic Mode only i.e www.tenderwizard.com/OPTCL. The bidder must ensure that the bids are received in the specified website of the OPTCL by the date and time indicated in the Tender notice. Bids submitted by telex/telegram will not be accepted. No request to collect the Bids in physical form will be entertained by the OPTCL.

The OPTCL reserves the right to reject any bid, which is not submitted according to the instruction, stipulated above. The participants to the tender should be registered under GST Laws.

1. For all the users it is mandatory to procure the Digital Signatures.
2. Contractors / Vendors / Bidders / Bidders are requested to follow the below steps for Registration:
 - a. Click “Register”, fill the online registration form.
 - b. Pay the amount of **Rs. 2,360/-** through e-payment in Favour of KSEDCLtd. Payable at Bangalore. This registration is valid for one year.
 - c. Send the acknowledgment copy for verification.
 - d. As soon as the verification is being done the e-tender user id will be enabled.
3. After viewing Tender Notification, if bidder intends to participate in tender, he has to use his e-tendering User Id and Password which has been received after registration and acquisition of DSCs.
4. If any Bidder wants to participate in the tender, he will have to follow the instructions given below:
 - a. Insert the PKI (which consist of your Digital Signature Certificate) in your System.
(Note: Make sure that necessary software of PKI be installed in your system).
 - b. Click / Double Click to open the Microsoft Internet Explorer (This icon will be located on the Desktop of the computer).
 - c. Go to Start > Programs > Internet Explorer.
 - d. Type www.tenderwizard.com/OPTCL in the address bar, to access the Login

Screen.

- e. Enter e-tender User Id and Password, click on “Go”.
 - f. Click on “Click here to login” for selecting the Digital Signature Certificate.
 - g. Select the Certificate and enter DSC Password.
 - h. Re-enter the e-Procurement User Id Password
5. To make a request for Tender Document, Bidders will have to follow below mentioned steps.
- Click “Un Applied” to view / apply for new tenders.
 - Click on Request icon for online request.
 - Enter the required fields including details of D.D for tender Processing fee.
6. After making the request Bidders will receive the Bid Documents which can be checked and downloaded by following the steps mentioned below:
- Click to view the tender documents which are received by the user.
 - Tender document screen appears.
 - Click “Click here to download” to download the documents.
7. After completing all the formalities Bidders will have to submit the tender and they must take care of following instructions.
- Prior to submission, verify whether all the required documents have been attached and uploaded to the particular tender or not.
 - Note down / take a print of bid control number once it displayed on the screen
8. Tender Opening event can be viewed online.
9. Competitors bid sheets are available in the website for all.
10. For any e-tendering assistant contact help desk number mentioned below.
- **Bangalore – 080- 40482000.**
Bhubaneswar - 09937040591

2. Division of Specification.

The specification is mainly divided into two parts viz. Part-I & Part-II.

Part-I Consists of

- | | | |
|-------|-------------|---|
| [i] | Section-I | Instruction to Tenderers/Bidders. |
| [ii] | Section-II | General terms and conditions of contract. |
| [iii] | Section-III | Schedules and forms etc. |
| [iv] | Section-IV | Technical Specification. |

Part-II Consists of

- | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| [i] | Schedule of prices as per Annexure-VI |
|-----|---------------------------------------|

3. Tenders shall be in Two Parts

The Tenderers are required to submit the tenders in two parts. Part-I shall be techno-commercial & and Part-II shall be-“Price Bid”.

4. Opening of Bids.

[a] The part-I shall be opened on the date and time fixed by the OPTCL. Bids will be opened in Electronic mode in presence of the Tenderers or their authorized representatives [limited to one person only] on the due date of opening of tender. After scrutiny of the technical particulars and other commercial terms, clarifications, if required, shall be sought for from the bidders. The Tenderers shall be allowed **15 days**’ time for such activity.

[b] On receipt of technical clarification, the bids shall be reviewed, evaluated and those not in conformity with the technical Specification / qualifying experience, shall be rejected. If any of the technical proposals requires modification to make them comparable, discussion will be held with the participating bidders.

All the responsive bidders shall be given opportunity to submit the revised technical and revised price proposals as a follow up to the clarification (modification if any) on the technical proposals. The qualified bidders shall be given opportunity to submit revised price proposals within 15 days from the date of such discussion or within time frame mutually agreed, whichever is earlier.

[c] When the revised price proposals are received, only the revised technical and price proposals will be considered for bid evaluation. The price bids [Part-II] of such of the Tenderers, whose tenders have been found to be technically and commercially acceptable, including those supplementary revised price bids, submitted subsequently, shall be opened in the presence of the bidder’s representative on a date and time which will be intimated to all technically and commercially acceptable Tenderers.

[d] The bidders are required to furnish sufficient information to the Purchaser to establish their qualification, capacity to manufacture and/or supply the materials/perform the work. Such information shall include details of bidder’s experience, its financial, managerial and technical capabilities.

[e] The bidders are also required to furnish details of availability of appropriate technical staff and capability to perform after sales services. The above information shall be considered during scrutiny and evaluation of bids and

any bid which does not satisfactorily meet these requirements, shall not be considered for price bid evaluation.

- [f] The price bids of the technically and otherwise acceptable bids shall only be evaluated as per the norms applicable in terms of this Specification.
- [g] Tenderers are requested to go through our Technical requirements thoroughly and carefully and it may be noted that furnishing of all information, as required in the enclosed Annexure is mandatory. In case, any of the annexure, duly filled in, is not found furnished, as required in the enclosed annexure, the Tender will be treated as incomplete and will be liable for rejection without any correspondence by the purchaser.

5. Purchaser's Right Regarding Alteration of Quantities Tendered:

The Purchaser may alter the quantities of materials/equipment at the time of placing orders. Initially the purchaser may place orders for lesser quantity with full freedom to place extension orders for further quantity under similar terms and conditions of the original orders. The Purchaser may, at its discretion increase or decrease the quantity of Transformer as per above tender. In case of increase in quantity, the successful bidder(s) shall be asked to furnish their willingness.

Clause 5.2-The Orders may be split among techno-commercially responsive Bidders, basing on the lowest evaluated cost (maximum three nos of Techno-commercially responsive Bidders if found expedient by the purchaser in order to get the benefit of timely delivery. In case of splitting between two bidders, the ratio shall be 70% (L1): 30% (L2) of the quantity as a whole or lot(s), as the case may be, considering the nearest whole number. Similarly in case of splitting among 3 bidders, the ratio shall be 50% (L1): 30% (L2): 20% (L3) of the quantity as a whole or lot(s), as the case may be, considering the nearest whole number. In case L2 or L3 bidders does not agree to match the L1 prices, negotiation can be held with other techno-commercially responsive L4, L5 bidders in sequence to match L1 price basing on total evaluated cost.

6. Procedure and opening time of tenders.

Tenders will be opened in the office of the Senior General Manager [C.P.C.] on the specified date and time in presence of the Tenderers or their authorized representatives [limited to one person only] in case of each bidder who may desire to be present, at the time of opening the bids.

7. Bidder's Liberty to deviate from Specification.

No technical/commercial deviations shall be allowed and in case of any deviation furnished by any bidder, their bid shall be liable for rejection.

8. Eligibility for submission of bids.

Only those manufacturers who have deposited the cost of tender specification, tender processing fee & EMD (As applicable) are eligible to participate in the tender. They should deposit the above prior to the **scheduled date & time of opening of Tender** and submit the money receipt as a proof of such payment.

9. Purchaser's right to accept/reject bids:

The purchaser reserves the right to reject any or all the tenders without assigning any reasons what so ever, if it is in the interest of OPTCL under the existing circumstances. [Read with clause-10, Section-II of the specification].

10. Mode of submission of Tenders.

- [A] Tenders shall be submitted in electronic mode only.
(www.tenderwizard.com/OPTCL)
- [B] Tenders submitted through **Telegraphic, FAX or any other mode except above,** shall not be accepted under any circumstances.

11. Earnest money deposit:

The tender shall be accompanied by Earnest Money deposit of value specified in the notice inviting tenders against each lot / bid. Tenders without the required EMD as indicated in aforementioned table will be rejected out rightly.

The local Micro and small Enterprises (MSEs) (In the state of Odisha) registered with respective DICs, Khadi, Village, Cottage & Handicrafts Industries, OSIC and NSIC can participate by submitting Earnest Money Deposit @ **(50%) fifty percent** of the amount indicated in the Notice Inviting Tender.

The earnest money deposit shall be furnished in one of the following forms subject to the conditions mentioned below:

- ~~(a) **Cash:** Payable to drawing & disbursing Officer, OPTCL (Hd.qrs. Office), Bhubaneswar 751022~~

(b) **Bank Draft:** -To be drawn in favour of Drawing & Disbursing Officer, OPTCL [H.Qrs.Office], Bhubaneswar-751 022.

(c) **Bank Guarantees required under this Tender, for Bid Security (Earnest money Deposit) shall be submitted only in the form of Electronic Bank Guarantee (e-BG) issued through National E-Governance Services Limited (NeSL) platform. Physical/Paper Bank Guarantees will not be accepted. Any Bid submitted with Physical BG shall be treated as non-responsive and rejected. The e-BG shall be submitted as per enclosed proforma vide Annexure-VII in line with clause no.24 of Instructions to Bidder.**

~~Bank Guarantee from any Nationalized/Scheduled Bank strictly as per enclosed proforma vide **Annexure VII** to be executed on non-judicial stamp paper worth Rs.29.00 or as applicable, as per prevailing laws in force and also to be accompanied by the confirmation letter of the issuing Bank Branch.~~

NOTE:

- (i). The validity of the EMD in the form of Bank Guarantee shall be at least for **300** days from the date of opening of tender failing which the tender will be liable for rejection.
- (ii) No interest shall be paid on the Earnest Money Deposit.
- (iii) ~~E.M.D. in shape of cash may be submitted up to Rs. 25,000/- (Rupees Twenty five) Thousand) only. Above Rs. 25,000/- (Rupees Twenty five thousand) the Earnest Money Deposit shall be furnished in any one of the forms indicated above (i.e. Through Bank Draft, Bank Guarantee/ National Savings Certificate).~~
- (iv) No adjustment towards EMD shall be permitted against any outstanding amount with the **ODISHA POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LTD.**
- (v) The chart showing particulars of EMD to be furnished by Tenderers of different categories is placed at **Annexure-X.**
- (vi) In the case of un- successful tenderer, the EMD will be refunded after the tender is decided. In the case of successful Tenderer, this will be refunded only after furnishing of security money referred to at clause-19 of Section-II.
- (vii) Suits, if any, arising out of this clause shall be filed in a Court of law to which the jurisdiction of High Court of ODISHA extends.
- (vii) EMD will be forfeited if the tenderer fails to accept the letter of intent and/or purchase order issued in his favour or to execute the order, placed on them.
- (viii) Tenders not accompanied by Earnest Money shall be disqualified.

~~(ix) EMD amount Nil. However bidder has to submit "bid security declaration" in Revised Declaration Form (Annexure I) given below that if they withdraw or modify their bids during the validity period "they will be suspended/debarred for a period of three years".~~

12. Validity of the Bids: -

The tenders should be kept valid for a period of **240(Two Hundred Forty) days** from the date of opening of the tender, failing which the tender will be rejected.

13. BID PRICE: -

- A) i) Prices quoted shall be variable Unit Price (Taxable Value at Destination) for Transformers including oil and all other accessories as per Specification and the quotations should be based on price, inclusive of packing, forwarding, freight, GST & other local taxes, handling charges (including unloading and part-wise stacking) at the Destination stores/site and insurance to cover the transport by road from the bidder's works to site/stores.
- ii) It is the responsibility of the bidder to inform himself of the correct rates of duties and taxes, leviable on the material at the time of bidding.
- iii) If the rates of statutory levies, assumed by the Bidder are less than the correct rates, prevailing at the time of tendering, the OPTCL shall not be responsible for such errors. If the rates of statutory levies, assumed by the Bidder are later proved to be higher than the actual/correct rates, prevailing at the time of tendering, the difference shall be passed on to the credit of the OPTCL. If the rates of statutory levies, assumed by the bidder increase due to increase in turnover, the increase shall be borne by the Bidder.
- iv) In case, the bidder is exempted from paying GST, such bidder shall invariably enclose a copy of certificate of exemption from Goods & Services Tax. Offers with exemption from Goods and Services Tax shall be accompanied with authenticated proof of such exemption. Authenticated proof for this clause shall mean attested Photostat copy of exemption certificate. Any claim towards Goods and Services Tax shall be paid on actual basis subject to production of authenticated documentary evidence.

- v) **The benefit of Input Tax credit**, available to the bidder on the purchase of inputs (raw materials) including oil, consequent to the introduction of GST **shall** be taken into account, while quoting the prices.

B) The prices, indicated in the price schedule shall be entered in the following manner: -

i) **The Basic price (taxable value) of the Transformer shall be quoted as 'VARIABLE' as per IEEMA of Transformers**

ii) The charges for conducting various type tests & special tests (test wise) shall be quoted on **'FIRM PRICE'** basis.

iii) The charges for mandatory spares (item wise) shall be quoted on **'FIRM PRICE'** basis.

iv) The price for Digital RTCC panel, Nitrogen Injection Type Fire Prevention & Extinguishing System, Online insulating oil drying system, Online dissolved gas (Multi gas) & moisture analyser and Oil storage Tankers shall be quoted on **'FIRM PRICE'** basis.

This clause is applicable in the tenders, where above items are specifically mentioned in the price bid sheet.

v) The bid price shall be in Indian rupees.

vi) GST and other local taxes, which will be payable for goods and services, specified under this contract shall be included in the Bid price and they shall be indicated separately both in lump sum and percentage.

vii) Charges towards supervision of erection, testing and commissioning, shall be quoted on **'FIRM PRICE'** basis along with GST, if any.

The above break-up of price will be solely for the purpose of facilitating the comparison of bids by the purchaser and will not in any way limit the purchaser's right to contract on any of the terms, offered.

The Bid price shall be written both in words and figures. In case of conflict between the figures and words, the latter shall prevail.

C) **VARIABLE PRICES & PRICE VARIATION BASIS:** -

i) **IEEMA CLAUSE:** -

For the procurement Contracts, the price variation shall be allowed for below items

1. Power Transformers & Reactors,

The quoted price shall be variable as per IEEMA PVC

The IEEMA formula as on date of opening of tender shall be applicable. Whenever IEEMA formula is amended subsequently, the same shall be applicable from the effective date mentioned therein with two stage computation for the period prior to amendment and subsequent to amendment.

Computational procedure

- IEEMA PV formula shall be made applicable on 95% of taxable value (Discovered in OPTCL tenders/negotiated including freight and insurance) considering 5% towards freight and loading & unloading cost
- There would be ceiling of 20% on positive side and no ceiling on negative side for price variation. However increase beyond 15% can be given in exceptional cases only.
- When the actual delivery date is within the contract delivery date, the PV will be calculated considering the actual delivery date (the date on which the item is notified as being ready for inspection/dispatch or in the absence of such notification, the date of manufacturers dispatch note is to be considered as the date of delivery.

When the actual delivery date is after the contract delivery date, the PV will be calculated considering the scheduled delivery date or the date of offer for inspection or the actual delivery date, whichever is advantageous to the purchaser.

- Price variation bills/ debit or credit notes are to be submitted by the firm for the item that are subject to variable price for a quarter
- In case of upward revision of price due to price variation, the BG for 10% of differential amount shall be submitted within 15 days of approval of Price Variation

14. **Revision of tender price by Bidders:** -

- [a] After opening of tenders and within the validity period, no reduction or enhancement in price will be entertained. If there is any change in price, the tender shall stand rejected and the EMD, deposited shall be forfeited
- [b] After opening of price bid if the validity period is not sufficient to place purchase order, the tenderer may be asked by the purchaser to extend the validity period of the bid under the same terms and condition as per the original tender.

However, the tenderer are free to change any or all conditions including price except delivery period of their bids at their own risk, if they are asked by the purchaser to extend the validity period of the bid prior to opening of price bid.

15. Tenderers to be fully conversant with the Specification: -

The bidder is deemed to have carefully examined all instructions, formats, terms and meaning of all the clauses of the specification. Failure to furnish all information, required by the Bidding documents or submission of a bid, not substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents in every respect will be at the Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his bid. In case of doubt regarding the meaning of any clause, instruction, format and terms, the bidder may seek clarification in writing from the **Senior General Manager (CPC) OPTCL** and must ensure that the same is received by CPC, not later than 10(ten) days prior to the deadline for submission of bids.

16. Documents to Accompany Bids.

Tenderers are required to submit tenders in the following manner:

Part-I of the Tender shall contain the following documents.

- [i] Declaration Form. **[As per Annexure-I]**
- [ii] Earnest Money/ documents in support of exemption from earnest Money Deposit if any. **[As per Annexure-VII]**
- [iii] Technical specification and Guaranteed Technical Particulars, conforming to the Purchaser's Specification along with drawings, literatures and all other required Annexures, duly filled in.
- [iv] Photostat copies of type test certificates, as stipulated in the Technical Specification.
- [v] Abstract of Terms & conditions in prescribed proforma as per **Annexure-II.**
- [vi] General Terms & Conditions of supply offer as per Section-II of the Specification.
- [vii] List of orders executed for the tendered transformer rating or higher (both MVA & Voltage rating), indicating the customer's name, Purchase Order No. & Date, date of supply and date of commissioning etc.
- [viii] Data on past experience as per **Clause-7 of Section-II** of the Specification.
- [ix] Rating under Goods & Services Tax, GST Registration Certificate. The permanent account number [PAN] and IT Return for last three years of the firm is required under Income tax Act.
- [x] Audited Balance sheet & profit loss accounts with UDIN number of the bidder for past 5 (Five) years **with valid UDIN number.**

[xi] Schedule of quantity and delivery in the prescribed Proforma vide **Annexure-IV.**

[xii] List of Orders in hand to be executed.

(xiii) Check list for qualifying requirements as per **Annexure-III.**

(xiv) Other Annexures as per Section-III of this specification.

(xv) Abstract of Price components as per **Annexure-V.**

(xvi) Bidders are advised to number all pages of their Tender documents along with the Annexures and submit (upload) the tender as well as they will mention "List of contents "in a separate document and clearly indicating description of the documents and page numbers, failing which their Tender(s) is/are liable for outright rejection.

The documents such as copies of purchase orders, User certificates, performance certificates, audit reports, balance sheets, Tax clearance certificates, type test reports, which are issued by external agencies in the favour of the tenderer, will be submitted, failing which these documents may not be considered for evaluation.

Part-II Bid shall accompany with the following documents

[i] Schedule of prices in the prescribed proforma as per **Annexure-VI.**

17. Conditional Offer

Conditional offer shall not be accepted and shall be liable for rejection at the discretion of the purchaser.

18. Affidavit towards correctness of documents & information furnished by the bidders:-

The bidders are required to furnish an affidavit (Format enclosed as Annexure-XVI of Section-III), towards correctness of documents & information furnished in their bids.

19.0 Expenses in respect of OPTCL's representative for witnessing the inspection & testing of the offered equipment/materials at the inspection and testing site.

The testing and inspection of the equipment/ materials at manufacturer works are in the scope of work of the Contractor/Supplier.

OPTCL inspecting officer, on receipt of offer for inspection from the contractor/supplier, proceeds to the manufacturer works to witness the Type/Acceptance/Routine test.

Important:

It is hereby informed to all the bidders that the relevant clauses of the contract specification, pertaining to inspection and testing of equipment/materials, are hereby supplemented with following additional terms and conditions.

The expenses under the following heads, in respect of OPTCL's representative for witnessing the inspection & testing of the offered equipment/materials at the inspection and testing site, shall be borne by the contractor / supplier.

a) Hotel Accommodation:

I. Single room accommodation in 4 star hotel for the OPTCL inspecting officer of the rank of Assistant General Manager (Grade E-6) and above.

II. Single room accommodation in 3 star hotel for the OPTCL inspecting officer of the rank below Assistant General Manager (Grade E-6).

N.B.: *It is the responsibility of the contractor to arrange the hotel accommodation matching with their inspection and testing schedule, so that the inspecting officer can check-in the hotel one day prior to the date of inspection and check out after the completion of the inspection, subject to availability of the return travel ticket. In case of extended duration of inspection or non-availability of the return travel ticket, Contractor/supplier/manufacture shall arrange for the extended stay of the inspecting officer in the Hotel accordingly. In case there is no hotel with prescribed standard in and around the place of inspection, the contractor/supplier/manufacture shall suggest alternative suitable arrangement at the time of offer for inspection, which is subjected to acceptability of OPTCL inspecting officer.*

b) Journey of the inspecting officer:

(i) To and fro travel expenditure from the Head Quarters of the inspecting officer to the place of inspection/testing shall be borne by the contractor/supplier/manufacture. Journey from the Head Quarters of the inspecting officer to the nearest Air Port by train (Ist/IIInd A.C) & A/C Taxi then by Air to the place of inspection/testing or to the nearest place of inspection/testing and then by train (Ist/IIInd A.C) & A/C taxi to the place of inspection/testing shall be arranged by the contractor/supplier/manufacture.

(ii) For train journey, inspecting officer of the rank Assistant General Manager and above shall be provided with 1st class AC ticket and inspecting officer below the rank of Assistant General Manager shall be provided with 2nd class AC ticket.

(iii) The Air-ticket / train-ticket booking/cancellation is the responsibility of the contractor / supplier.

(iv) Moreover, if during the journey there is an unavoidable necessity for intermediate travel by road/ waterway/sea-route, the contractor/supplier shall provide suitable conveyance to the inspecting officer for travel this stretch of journey or bear the cost towards this. Any such possibilities shall be duly intimated to OPTCL at the time of their offer for inspection.

c) Local Conveyance: At the place of the inspection/ testing, for local journey of the inspecting officer between Hotel and inspection/ testing site and or any other places, Air-conditioned four wheeler vehicle in good condition shall be provided by the contractor/ supplier/ manufacturer.

d) Following points are also to be considered:

(i) All the above expenses shall be deemed to be included in the bidder's quoted price for that supply item. Bidder shall not be eligible to raise any extra claim in this regard.

(ii) Contractor/supplier/manufacturer may assume that only in 40% of the inspection and testing offer cases, OPTCL inspecting officer, not below the rank of Assistant General Manager will witness the inspection and testing.

(iii) In case of inspection and testing of some critical equipment/materials like Power transformers, OPTCL may depute more than one inspecting officer.

(iv) Contractor/supplier/manufacturer shall judiciously plan the inspection/testing schedule and place of inspection/testing, so that optimum number of inspection/testing and minimum time shall be required to cover all the equipment/materials of the relevant contract package.

(v) It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor/Supplier to organize the above tour related matters of OPTCL inspecting officer including the matters related to overseas inspection/testing, if any.

20. General: -

- (i) In the event of discrepancy or arithmetical error in the schedule of price, the decision of the purchaser shall be final and binding on the Tenderer.
- (ii) For evaluation, the price mentioned in words shall be taken if there is any difference in figures and words in the price bid.
- (iii) Notice inviting tender shall form part of this specification.
- (iv) The price bids of the techno-commercially and otherwise acceptable bids shall only be evaluated. The price bids of the others along with the EMD, if any, shall be returned to the bidders.
- (v) Tenderer can offer any lot or all the lots of the tender, if there are more than one lot. But the tender (bid) must be furnished separately for each lot. For

each lot, the tenderer has to submit PART-I & PART-II of the bids separately.

- (vi) It should be distinctly understood that the part-II of the bid shall contain only details/documents relating to price, as outlined in clause-16 mentioned herein above. Inclusion of any of the documents/information etc. shall render the bid liable for rejection.
- (vii) The tenderer must submit the EMD amount(As applicable), cost of tender document and documents towards e-payment of Tender processing fee, copy of GST registration number in a sealed cover envelope superscribing the tender specification number, Tender Notice No & Date opening of tender clearly on the cover envelope. The said envelope is to be submitted in the office of the purchaser on or before **the scheduled date and time of opening of techno-commercial bid.**

21. Litigation/Arbitration

(i)- Bidder has to furnish detailed information on any litigation or arbitration arising out of contracts completed or under execution by it over the last five years. A consistent history of litigation by or against the bidder may result in rejection of bid.

(ii) The bidder should not have any pending litigation or arbitration with OPTCL with regard to any project or related activity. The bidder should certify/declare the same in unequivocal terms by way of an affidavit duly sworn before a magistrate or a notary. Bid furnished by the bidder shall not be eligible for consideration if it is not accompanied by the affidavit. Further, the bid/LOA/LOI shall be liable for outright rejection/cancellation at any stage if any information contrary to the affidavit/declaration is detected.

22. The bidders are required to give an undertaking (In Annexure-V) that, entire implication of lower tax and input tax credit benefit have been fully passed on to the purchaser as per anti-profiteering and other provisions under GST law while quoting tender price.

23. CHALLENGE TEST :

- 23 (a) Any participating bidder can challenge whether the supplier has supplied the transformer as per the purchase order / tender technical specification or not.

Challenge testing can be done on any one transformer of a supplier, out of the ordered quantity, during guarantee period from the date of dispatch instruction but before commissioning at site.

23 (b) The challenger shall have to make written request to the Senior General Manager(CPC) for challenge testing giving details of manufacturer, purchase order and rating of transformer supplied by the party challenged along with the following :

- i) Demand draft / Banker's cheque in favour of DDO,Head Quarter,OPTCL,Bhubaneswar amounting to Rs. 5,00,000/- (Rs. Five lacs only) thereon towards challenge testing (non refundable).
- ii) Demand draft / Banker's cheque in favour of the party challenged amounting to Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rs. One lac only) to meet their contingencies which shall be handed over to the party challenged at the time of sealing of the selected transformer for testing.
- iii) Confirmation of test date from the test lab (CPRI / ERDA). The test date shall not be later than 6 months from the date of submission of application for challenge testing. The test date at CPRI / ERDA is to be obtained by the challenger by deposit the required test charges.

23 (c) All the expenses mentioned below during challenge testing shall be incurred by the challenger:

- i) Dismantling (if the transformer is already installed) and loading at site.
- ii) To & Fro transportation (including insurance) charges from site to testing platform and back to site (anywhere in ODISHA). The transformer lifted from site shall be fully insured against all the risk for the period starting from lifting of the transformer from the site till return back to site (anywhere in ODISHA) after testing.
- iii) Unloading and assembly at testing platform.
- iv) Dismantling after testing & loading from testing platform.
- v) Unloading at site.
- vi) Taxes, duties, levies, etc., during transportation of transformer from site to test lab & back to site, if any.
- vii) Re-installation charges of transformer at site, in case the selected transformer had already been installed.
- viii) Testing fee / charges demanded by CPRI / ERDA.

All the arrangements in regards to above activities shall be exclusively made by the challenger.

23 (d) The challenger shall intimate the proposed date of lifting of selected transformer to the Senior General Manager(CPC),OPTCL, Bhubaneswar,ODISHA at least, 15 days in advance, along with the following:

- i) Bank guarantee, in acceptable form of an amount equivalent to F.O.R. Destination cost of the selected transformer including entry tax as per purchase order, in lieu of security of selected transformer for challenge testing. The Bank Guarantee shall be valid initially for one year.
- ii) Insurance cover for full value of transformer against all the risk for the period starting from proposed date for lifting of the transformer from site till return back to site (anywhere in ODISHA) after testing.

Thereafter, permission for lifting of the transformer shall be granted to the challenger. The challenger shall also intimate the proposed date of lifting of selected transformer simultaneously to the party challenged.

23 (e) The selected sample shall be lifted after sealing the same in the presence of authorized representative (s) of the challenger, the party challenged and OPTCL within 45 days prior to the date of proposed testing. If the party challenged fails to depute its representative to seal / witness the lifting of the proposed transformer on the intimated date, the transformer shall be lifted for testing without waiting for their representative for sealing / witness and the absence of their representative will be treated as their consent about sealing as well as challenge testing. The sealed transformer shall be transported to CPRI / ERDA for testing in order to proceed as per reserved testing schedule. Both party i.e. challenger, the party challenged may accompany the truck during transportation of selected sample from site to CPRI / ERDA and back.

23 (f) The challenger, the party challenged and OPTCL shall witness the test. If any party i.e. challenger and / or the party challenged and / or OPTCL fails to attend / witness the testing, the sample shall be tested in their absence and all the parties have to accept the test results whatsoever.

23 (g) The challenge testing would cover the following tests:-

- a) Measurement of No load losses (including confirmation on requirement of minimum knee-point voltage as per OPTCL's Technical Specification).
- b) Measurement of load losses at rated full (100%) load at principal tap duly converted to 75 deg.C winding temperature.
- c) Temperature rise test.

All the tests shall be conducted in above mentioned sequence.

23 (h) If all the test results conform to the specification, action shall be taken as detailed below:

- a) The challenger will not be reimbursed the expenses incurred by him for challenge testing of the transformer.
- b) Since the challenge testing may take about 8 month's period for which the transformer may not be in operation. In such case, the actual performance guarantee of the transformer will be available for lesser period than

prescribed performance period i.e. 36 months from the date of receipt or 30 months from the date of commissioning whichever is earlier, as per contract. Therefore, after expiry of contractual performance guarantee period of the transformer, the party challenged (Transformer manufacturer) shall have to further guarantee the transformer equivalent to the period starting from the date of application for challenge testing till return back to site after testing. For this, the party challenged shall have to furnish bank guarantee equivalent to 10% of the cost of transformer towards performance for the period as stated above.

- c) The Bank Guarantee, equivalent to the cost of transformer furnished in lieu to security, will be released on receipt of certificate by the consignee / site in- charge regarding receipt of the transformer complete with all fittings and accessories anywhere in Rajasthan to the challenger after recovery of re-installation charges etc, if any.
- 23 (i) If any of the test results does not conform to the specification, action shall be taken as detailed below:
- a) The party challenged shall be declared as unsuccessful manufacturer and would be debarred from participating in all future tenders of power transformers for the period of 5 years. Further, the order for balance quantity under that particular order shall be cancelled.
 - b) The party challenged shall have to reimburse all the expenses as detailed at Clause No. 6.4.3(c) incurred by the challenger on challenge testing directly to the challenger on furnishing requisite documents towards the expenses incurred. The party challenged shall also have to reimburse Rs. 5,00,000/- (Rs. Five lac only) to the challenger which had been incurred by the challenger as detailed at Clause No. 3.40.2 above.
 - c) If the losses are found beyond guaranteed value then the penalty towards excess losses shall be recovered at twice the rate prescribed at Clause No. 5.2.2 of Specification for each supplied transformers in this order.
 - d) If the transformer does not conform to the specification in temperature rise test, penalty @ 5% of F.O.R. Destination cost (including entry tax) of all the transformers supplied in that particular order till date shall be recovered.
 - e) Any type of recoveries arising out due to challenge testing shall be recovered from the financial hold of the party challenged available with the OPTCL in any form in any order placed by the OPTCL.
 - f) The Bank Guarantee(s) of the party challenged available with the Nigam against the purchase order shall be released after successful completion of performance guarantee period (including extended period as at Clause No. 3.40.8(b)) and recovery of all dues including the charges due to be reimbursed to the challenger.

24. Mandatory Electronic Bank Guarantee (e-BG) through NeSL Platform

- All Bank Guarantees required under this Tender, namely (a) Bid Security (Earnest money Deposit) (b) Performance Security (c) Security against Advance Payment shall be submitted only in the form of Electronic Bank Guarantee (e-BG) issued through National E-Governance Services Limited (NeSL) platform.

- Physical/Paper Bank Guarantees will not be accepted. Any Bid submitted with Physical BG shall be treated as non-responsive and rejected.
- The Bidder shall ensure that the e-BG is issued by any Scheduled Commercial Bank listed on NeSL platform and is delivered electronically to the OPTCL's official NeSL account : Name of the Organization/ Beneficiary : Odisha Power Transmission Corporation Limited, NeSL ID: AAACO7873L
- Procedure for submission:
 - Bidder / Contractor shall request the issuing bank to create and deliver the e-BG directly to the Employer's (OPTCL) NeSL ID
 - Upload the e-BG Acknowledgement/Unique Reference Number (URN) against Bid Security / EMD in the Technical bid.
 - The Employer (OPTCL) will verify the e-BG instantly on NeSL portal.
- Format, Amount and validity of e-BGs shall be strictly as per Tender specification.
- No charges towards stamping, verification or amendment of e-BG shall be borne by the Employer. All such charges shall be borne by the Bidder/Contractor.
- In case of amendment/extension, the Contractor shall submit the amended e-BG through NeSL platform only.
- A copy of the e-BG against Bid Security / EMD must be uploaded online with the bid documents. A copy of e-BG against Bid Security / EMD with Unique Reference Number (URN) shall also submitted to the office of Chief General Manager (CPC), OPTCL, Tech Tower, Saheed Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751007 on or before scheduled date & time of opening of Tender
- **Information of Beneficiary required for issuance of Electronic Bank Guarantee (e-BG)**
 - i. Name of Beneficiary's Representative – UMESH KUMAR GUPTA
 - ii. Beneficiary Email ID – sgm.cpc@optcl.co.in
 - iii. Beneficiary Mobile No. – 9438907028
 - iv. Beneficiary PAN / UIN – AAACO7873L
 - v. Beneficiary Date of Incorporation/Birth – 29-MAR-2004
 - vi. Beneficiary Legal Constitution – ODISHA STATE PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKING
 - vii. Platform – NeSL

PART-I
SECTION-II
GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT [G.T.C.C.]

1. Scope of the contract:

The scope of the contract shall be to design, manufacture, supply of equipments as per the specification at the consignee's site, and rendering services in accordance with the enclosed technical specification.

2.0 Definition of terms:

For the purpose of this specification and General Terms and Conditions of contract [GTCC], the following words shall have the meanings hereby indicated, except where otherwise described or defined.

2.1 "The Purchaser" shall mean the Senior General Manager [Central Procurement Cell] for and on behalf of ODISHA POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED, Bhubaneswar.

2.2 "The Engineer" shall mean the Engineer appointed by the Purchaser for the purpose of this contract.

2.3 "Purchaser's Representative" shall mean any person or persons or consulting firm appointed and remunerated by the Purchaser to supervise, inspect, test and examine workmanship and materials of the equipment to be supplied.

- 2.4 “The supplier” shall mean the bidder whose bid has been accepted by the purchaser and shall include the bidder’s executives, administrators, successors and permitted assignees.
- 2.5 “Equipment” shall mean and include all machinery, apparatus, materials, and articles to be provided under the contract by the suppliers.
- 2.6 “Contract Price” shall mean the sum named in or calculated in accordance with the provisions of the contract as the “Contract Price” which shall include packing, forwarding, freight, insurance Goods and Services Tax and other taxes and duties as applicable at the time of opening of bids.
- 2.7 “General Condition” shall mean these General Terms and Conditions of Contract.
- 2.8 “The Specification” shall mean both the technical as well as commercial parts of the specification, annexed to or issued with GTCC and shall include the schedules and drawings, attached thereto as well as all samples and pattern, if any.
- 2.9 “Month” shall mean “Calendar month”.
- 2.10 “Writing” shall include any manuscript, type written, printed or other statement reproduction in any visible form and whether under seal or under hand.
- 2.11 “Basic Price (Taxable Value for Goods) at the point of destination” shall mean the price quoted by the bidder for equipment and material at the consignee’s store/site. The cost is inclusive of packing, forwarding, freight, insurance and all expenses and taxes & duties at the end of the supplier excluding Goods & Service Tax. The Goods & Service Tax shall be shown in a separate column item wise alongside the Basic Price quoted at the applicable rate in the Tax Invoice. The applicable rate of GST shall refer to the HSN code of the material supplied. The Basic Price and GST thereon shall be the “FOR Destination Price” as quoted by the bidder.

2.12 The term “Contract document” shall mean and include GTCC, specifications, schedules, drawings, form of tender, Notice Inviting Tender, covering letter, schedule of prices or the final General Conditions, any special conditions, applicable to the particular contract.

2.13 Terms and conditions not herein defined shall have the same meaning as are assigned to them in the Indian Contract Act, failing that in the Orissa General Clauses Act.

3. Manner of execution:

All equipment supplied under the contract shall be manufactured in the manner, set out in the Specification or where not set out, to the reasonable satisfaction of the Purchaser’s representative.

4. Inspection and Testing:

- [i] The purchaser’s representative shall be entitled at all reasonable times during manufacture to inspect, examine and test at the supplier’s premises, the materials and workmanship of all equipment to be supplied under this contract and if part of the said equipment is being manufactured in other premises, the supplier shall obtain for the purchaser’s representative permission to inspect, examine and test as if the equipment were being manufactured in the supplier’s premises. Such inspection, examination and testing shall not relieve the supplier from his obligations under the contract.
- [ii] The supplier shall give to the purchaser adequate time/notice [at least two weeks] in writing for inspection of materials indicating the place at which the equipment is ready for testing and inspection and shall also furnish the Routine Test Certificate, calibration certificates of Testing instruments, calibrated in Govt. approved laboratory with authenticity letter of that laboratory, along with offer for inspection to the Purchaser. A packing list along with the offer indicating the quantity which can be delivered through suitable road transport only to facilitate issue of dispatch instruction shall also be furnished.
- [iii] Where the contract provides for test at the premises of the supplier or any of his sub-vendors, the supplier shall provide such assistance, labour, materials,

electricity, fuel and instruments, as may be required or as may be reasonably demanded by the Purchaser's representative to carry out such tests efficiently. The supplier is required to produce routine test Certificate, calibration certificates of Testing Instruments before offering their equipment for inspection and testing. The test house/laboratory where tests are to be carried out should be approved by the Govt. A letter pertaining to Govt. approved laboratory should be furnished to the purchaser along with the offer for inspection.

- [iv] After completion of the tests, the Purchaser's representative shall forward the test results to the Purchaser. If the test results conform to the specific standard and specification, the Purchaser shall approve the test results and communicate the same to the supplier in writing. The supplier shall provide at least seven copies of the test certificates to the Purchaser.
- [v] The Purchaser has the right to have the tests carried out at his own cost by an independent agency whenever there is dispute regarding the quality of supply.
- [vi] All the tour expenses of OPTCL inspecting officers towards inspection & testing shall be borne by the bidder as per Cl. No – 19, Section-I (Instruction To Tenderer), Part-I of the T.S.

In case, the transformer is not presented for inspection (stage or final) on the date of inspection, offered by the firm due to any reason(s) or in case of repetition of tests and Inspection, the firm shall be required to bear all the expenses, incurred in the visit of the Inspector(s).

5. Training facilities.

The supplier shall provide all possible facilities for training of Purchaser's Technical personnel, when deputed by the Purchaser for acquiring first-hand knowledge in assembly of the equipment, its erection, commissioning and for its proper operation and maintenance in service, wherein it is thought necessary by the purchaser.

6. Rejection of Materials.

In the event, any of the equipment/material, supplied by the manufacturer is found defective due to faulty design, bad workmanship, bad materials used or otherwise not in conformity with the requirements of the Specification, the Purchaser shall either reject the equipment/ material or ask the supplier in

writing to rectify or replace the defective equipment free of cost to the purchaser. The supplier on receipt of such notification shall either rectify or replace the defective equipment/material free of cost to the purchaser within 30days of the date of such notification by the purchaser. If the supplier fails to do so, the purchaser may: -

- [a] At its option replace or rectify such defective equipments/materials and recover the extra costs so involved from the supplier plus fifteen percent and/or.
- [b] Terminate the contract for balance work/supplies, with enforcement of price reduction Clause as per contract for the un-delivered goods and with forfeiture of Performance Guarantee/Composite Bank guarantee.
- [c] Acquire the defective equipment/materials at reduced price, considered equitable under the circumstances.

7. Experience of Bidders:

The bidders should furnish information regarding experience particularly on the following points: -

- [i] Name of the manufacturer:
- [ii] Standing of the firm and rating of Transformer, quoted:
- [iii] Description of the transformers, quoted, supplied and installed with the names of the Organizations to whom supplies were made along with Purchase Order No. & Date, wherein, at least 3 (Three) certificates shall be from a State/Central P.S.U.
- [iv] Details as to where installed and commissioned, as per the above Qualifying Requirement.
- [v] Testing facilities at manufacturer's works.
- [vi] A list of purchase orders of the same rated Transformer, as offered as per technical specification or higher rating (both MVA & Voltage rating) along with user's certificate, as applicable in accordance with the above Qualifying Requirement of this Specification. User's certificate shall be legible and must indicate, user's name (name of the organization), address, name and designation of the issuing officer's, contact telephones/mobile no. and e-mail ID FAX No, place of use and satisfactory performance of the Transformers for a period, as stipulated in the above Qualifying Requirement, from the date of commissioning. Further, the certificates

must indicate P.O. reference, transformer Sl.No. and rating (MVA, Voltage) and date of commissioning. Incomplete user certificate(s) in the above respect may not be considered for evaluation.

Bids will not be considered, if the past manufacturing experience is found to be unsatisfactory or is of less than the period, as stipulated in the above Qualifying Requirement of this Specification, on the date of opening of the bid and bids, not accompanying user's certificates will be rejected.

8. Language and measures:

All documents pertaining to the contract including specifications, schedule, notices, correspondence, operating and maintenance instructions. Drawings or any other writing shall be written in English language. The metric system of measurement shall be used exclusively in this contract.

9. Deviation from specification:

No technical/commercial deviations shall be allowed and in case of any deviation furnished by any bidder, their bid shall be liable for rejection.

10. Right to reject/accept any tender:

The purchaser reserves the right either to reject or to accept any or all tenders if the situation so warrants in the interest of the purchaser. Orders may also be split up between different Tenderers on individual merits of the Tenderer. The purchaser has exclusive right to alter the quantities of materials/ equipment at the time of placing final purchase order. After placing of the order, the purchaser may defer the delivery of the materials. The quantity of transformers as per above tender may be increased or decreased at the discretion of the purchaser. It may be clearly understood by the Tenderer that the purchaser needs not assign any reason for any of the above action [s].

11. Supplier to inform himself fully:

The supplier shall examine the instructions to tenderers, general conditions of contract, specification and the schedules of quantity and delivery to satisfy himself as to all terms and conditions and circumstances affecting the contract price. He shall quote price [s] according to his own views on these matters and understand that no additional allowances except as otherwise provided there in will be admissible. The purchaser shall not be responsible for any

misunderstanding or incorrect information, obtained by the supplier other than the information given to the supplier in writing by the purchaser.

12. Patent rights etc.

The supplier shall indemnify the Purchaser against all claims, actions, suits and proceedings for the infringement or alleged infringement of any patent design or copy right protected either in the country of origin or in India by the use of any equipment supplied by the manufacturer, but such indemnity shall not cover any use of the equipment, other than for the purpose indicated by or reasonably to be inferred from the specification.

13. Delivery:-

- [a] Time, being the essence of the contract; the equipment shall be supplied within the delivery date, specified in the contract. The Purchaser, however, reserves the right to reschedule the delivery and change the destination if required. The delivery period shall be reckoned from the date of placing the Letter of Intent/Purchase order, as may be specified in LOI/Purchase order.
- [b] The bidder shall be required to state the period of time within which they will complete the delivery of the equipment along with all accessories and spares. **The period, as quoted by the Bidder 14 weeks or more in excess of the specified delivery period will make the bid non responsive and will be rejected.**

14. Dispatch Instructions

- I] The materials should be securely packed and dispatched directly to the specified site at the supplier's risk by Road Transport only.
- II] Loading & unloading of Ordered Materials.
It will be the sole responsibility of the supplier for loading and unloading of materials both at the factory site and at the destination site/store. The Purchaser shall have no responsibility on this account.

Only one-time unloading activity at the Destination Site / Store shall be in the Scope of Work of the Supplier.

15. Supplier's Default Liability.

- [i] The Purchaser may, upon written notice of default to the supplier,

terminate the contract in circumstances detailed hereunder: -

- [a] If in the judgment of the Purchaser, the supplier fails to make delivery of equipment within the time specified in the contract or within the period for which extension has been granted by the Purchaser in writing in response to written request of the supplier.
- [b] If in the judgment of the Purchaser, the supplier fails to comply with any of the provisions of this contract.
- [ii] In the event, Purchaser terminates the contract in whole or in part as provided in Clause-15 (i) of this section, the Purchaser reserves the right to purchase upon such terms and in such a manner as he may deem appropriate in relation to the equipment similar to that terminated and the supplier will be liable to the Purchaser for any additional costs for such similar equipment and/or for penalty for delay as defined in clause-22 of this section until such reasonable time as may be required for the final supply of equipment.
- [iii] In the event, the Purchaser does not terminate the contract as provided in clause 15(i) of this Section, supplier shall be liable to the Purchaser for penalty for delay as set out in Clause-22 of this section until the equipment is accepted. This shall be based only on written request of the supplier and written willingness of Purchaser.

16. Force Majeure:

The supplier shall not be liable for any penalty for delay or for failure to perform the contract for reasons of force majeure such as acts of god, acts of the public enemy, acts of Govt., Fires, floods, epidemics, Quarantine restrictions, strikes, Freight Embargo and provided that the supplier shall within Ten (10) days from the beginning of such delay notify the purchaser in writing of the cause of delay along with documentary evidence. The purchaser shall verify the facts and grant such extension, if facts justify.

17. Extension of time: -

If the delivery of equipment/material is delayed due to reasons beyond the control of the supplier, the supplier shall without delay give notice to the purchaser in writing of his claim for an extension of time. The purchaser on

receipt of such notice may agree to extend the contract delivery date as may be reasonable but without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.

18. **Guarantee period:** -

- [i] The equipment along with all its accessories and spares covered by this specification should be guaranteed for satisfactory operation and against defects in design, materials and workmanship for **a period of at least 66 [Sixty Six] months from the last date of delivery or 60 [Sixty] months from the date of commissioning, whichever is earlier.** The date of commissioning shall be the date from which the equipment is in satisfactory operation. The last date of delivery shall be the date on which the transformer along with all its accessories and spares are received at OPTCL's stores/sub-station site in complete shape and good condition, substantiated with verification certificate by OPTCL which are released for Dispatch by the purchaser after due inspection.

The above guarantee certificate shall be furnished in triplicate to the purchaser for his approval. Any defect noticed during this period should be rectified by the supplier free of cost to the purchaser provided such defects are due to faulty design, bad workmanship or bad materials used, within one month upon written notice from the purchaser, failing which provision of Clause-22 (ii) shall apply.

- [ii] Equipment/material along with all its accessories and spares failed or found defective during guarantee period shall have to be guaranteed after repair/replacement for a further period of **60** months from the date of commissioning or **66** months from the date of delivery at OPTCL's stores/sub-station site in complete shape and good condition, after such repair/replacement whichever is earlier. Date of receipt as used in this clause shall mean the date on which the transformer along with all its accessories and spares are received at OPTCL's stores/sub-station site in complete shape and good condition.

19. **B.G. towards security deposit, 100% payment and performance guarantee:**

- (i) A Composite Bank Guarantee **(e-BG)** as per the proforma enclosed at

Annexure-VIII of the specification for **10% [Ten percent]** of the total FORD cost of the purchase order shall be furnished from any nationalized/scheduled bank having a place of business at Bhubaneswar to the office of **Sr. General Manager [Central Procurement Cell], OPTCL** within 15 days of issue of the purchase order. ~~The BG shall be executed on non judicial stamp paper worth of Rs.100.00 [Rupees one hundred] only or as per the prevalent rules,~~ **valid for a period of 68 months from the last date of stipulated delivery period**, for scrutiny and acceptance, failing which the supply order will be liable for cancellation without any further written notices. The BG should be accompanied by a confirmation letter from the concerned bank, and should have provision for encashment at Bhubaneswar, before the Bank Guarantee is accepted and all concerned intimated. The BG should be revalidated as and when intimated to cover the entire Guarantee Period.

In cases of Odisha based micro, small enterprises, EPM Rate contract holders and Start-up enterprises the Contract Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) shall be furnished @ 5% of the awarded amount instead of 10% as applicable for all other categories of bidders.

- [ii] No interest is payable on any kind of Bank Guarantee.
- [iii] In case of non-fulfillment of contractual obligation, as required in the detailed purchase order/Specification, the composite Bank guarantee shall be forfeited.

20. Import License

In case, imported materials are offered, no assistance will be given for release of Foreign Exchange. The firm should arrange to import materials from their own quota. Equipment of indigenous origin will be preferred.

21. (A) Terms of Payment.

- i) 100% taxable value of each consignment with 100% Goods and Services Tax in full as applicable will be paid on receipt of materials including 10% of extra oil as per dispatch instruction in good condition at stores/desired site and verification thereof, subject to furnishing and approval of
 - a. Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee at the rate of **10% (Ten percent)** of Taxable Value plus GST thereon

- b. Guarantee certificate,
- c. Test certificate by the Purchaser.

ii) TDS under GST Laws and Income Tax Act shall be deducted, as applicable and requisite TDS certificate will be issued.

iii) Any statutory variation due to imposition of new tax or revision in rate of existing tax shall be paid/reimbursed based on scheduled delivery or actual delivery whichever is earlier (i.e. If delivery is within schedule period, statutory variation as applicable shall be paid, and if delivery is made beyond schedule date, any additional financial implication due to statutory variation shall be to the bidder's account)

[B] The supplier shall furnish Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee of appropriate **amount 10%** (Ten percent) to OPTCL as indicated in (i) above, within 30 days from the date of issue of the purchase order.

Interest Bearing advance (Optional*):

~~10% of the taxable purchase order value shall be paid as an interest bearing advance after approval of GTP, all complete set of drawings, MQP/QAP.~~

~~Rate of interest 10% (WDV method) to be charged.~~

~~A recovery of advance with interest to be made from each running bill.~~

~~A Bank Guarantee of 100% of the amount of advance to be submitted for the period of last delivery date plus 90 days. In case of delay the advance BG may be extended.~~

~~A proforma invoice to be submitted for the payment of advance~~

22. Price Reduction Schedule for Delay in Completion of Supply under Purchase Order/Contract: -

- (i) If the Supplier fails to deliver the materials/equipment within the delivery schedule, specified in the Purchase Order/Contract including delivery time extension, if any, granted with waiver of Price Reduction Schedule, the Purchaser shall recover from the Supplier, Price Reduction Schedule for a sum of half per cent (**0.5 per cent**) of the Taxable Value of the un-delivered equipment /materials for each calendar week of delay or part thereof. For this purpose, the date of receipted challan shall be reckoned as the date of delivery. The total amount of Price Reduction Schedule shall not exceed five per cent (**5%**) of the Taxable Value of the un-delivered

equipment/materials. Equipment will be deemed to have been delivered only when all its components, accessories and spares as per technical Specification are also delivered. If certain components, accessories and spares are not delivered in time, the equipment/materials will be considered delayed until such time as the missing components, accessories and spares are delivered.

- (ii) During the guarantee period, if the Supplier fails to rectify/replace the equipment/material within 30 days from the date of intimation of defect by the purchaser, then the Price Reduction Schedule at the rate of half percent (0.5%) of the Total Taxable Value for each calendar week of delay or part thereof shall be recovered by the purchaser. For this purpose, Price Reduction Schedule shall be reckoned from the 30th day from the date of issue of letter on defectiveness of equipment/material. The total amount of Price Reduction Schedule in this case shall not exceed **10%** (TEN PERCENT) of the Purchase Order/Contract amount except GST (i.e. Total Taxable Value). If the defects, so intimated are not rectified or equipment/materials not replaced by the supplier within the guarantee period, then whole of the C.P.B.G. will be forfeited by the purchaser, without any intimation to the supplier.
- (iii) In case of failure of the transformer, the supplier shall take back the faulty transformer from its plinth for repair at their own cost (or replace the transformer with a new transformer) and deliver, at their own cost, unload at the destination sub-station transformer plinth within three months period from the date of intimation of defects to the satisfaction of the owner, at free of cost. If the delivery after repair/replacement will not be completed within three months, then the supplier shall pay price reduction @ 0.5% of the Total Taxable Value for each calendar week of delay from the end of three months period from the date of intimation of defects. Also, the Purchaser reserves the right for forfeiture of the total Composite Bank Guarantee and all the Securities, available with OPTCL, in case the Supplier fails to pay the price reduction amount by one month before the expiry of the guarantee period. Also, this will be taken as adverse in all future tenders.

The purchase order amount shall mean Taxable Value + GST and other local taxes. GST applicable, if any on price reduction amount shall be extra.

23. Insurance

The Supplier shall undertake insurance of equipment covered by this Specification unless otherwise stated. The responsibility of delivery of the equipment at destination in good condition rests with the Supplier. Any claim with the Insurance Company or transport agency arising due to loss or damage in transit has to be settled by the supplier. The Supplier shall undertake free replacement of materials damaged or lost, which will be reported by the consignee within 30 days of receipt of the materials at destination, without awaiting for the settlement of their claims with the carriers and under writers.

24. Payment Due from the Supplier.

All costs and damages, for which the supplier is liable to the purchaser, will be deducted by the purchaser from any money, due to the supplier under any of the contract (s), executed with OPTCL.

25. The following documents are to be submitted at the time of Tender Submission:-

- i) Compliance rating under Goods and Services Tax for immediate preceding financial year.
- ii) Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account of the bidder for the previous **three five** years **with UDIN number** to assess the financial soundness of the bidder(s).
- iii) GST registration certificate and PAN Card Copy.
- iv) Tax holiday/exemption certificate under GST or any other Act.
- v) TDS exemption certificate under the Income Tax Act or any other act.

26. GST AND OTHER LOCAL TAXES: -

- a) A Bidder will be entirely responsible for quoting the correct taxes and duties, other local taxes or levies, if any etc. which has to be incurred until completion of the contract. For the purpose of evaluation, the Bidder should clearly indicate, the GST & Other local taxes, payable, in the price schedule. Failure to furnish the same will be loaded as indicated below: -
 - i) It is the responsibility of the Bidder to quote all taxes and duties correctly without leaving any row/ column unfilled. Where taxes and duties are not applicable, the bidder should enter "NA". If no duty/tax

is leviable, the same may be entered as 'NIL'. If any column/row is left blank or filled vaguely like "as applicable", the same will be loaded with the maximum of the other eligible bids.

- ii) Any additional implication because of imposition of or variation in statutory levies on goods, contracted to be supplied, occurring after the expiry of the original contractual delivery date shall not be reimbursable.
- b) GST & Other local taxes on finished products i.e. Transformer including oil and other accessories as per Specification for supply, payable by the purchaser shall be indicated separately both in lump sum and rates of duty, applicable shall be quoted and shall be included in the bid price. The items for which these duties are not quoted by the bidders, shall not be payable by the purchaser and shall be borne by the Bidder/Supplier.
- c) All GST & Other local taxes payable by the bidders in respect of transaction between the bidders and their vendors/sub-suppliers while procuring any component, sub-assemblies, raw materials and equipment shall be included in the bid price considering input tax credit and no claim on this behalf will be entertained by the purchaser.
- d) Offers with exemption from Goods and Services Tax shall be accompanied with authenticated attested Photostat copy of exemption certificate. Any claim towards Goods and Services Tax shall be paid on actual basis subject to payment of GST by the supplier. In case Outward supply details of the supplier of Goods in GSTR-1 do not match with GSTR -2 of OPTCL on GSTN portal, the same will be adjusted through debit/credit advice issued by OPTCL under intimation to the supplier after allowing cooling period of 3 months after the date of supply.

27. Supplier's Responsibility.

Notwithstanding anything mentioned in the Specification or subsequent approval or acceptance by the Purchaser, the ultimate responsibility for design, manufacturing, materials used and satisfactory performance shall rest with the Tenderers. The supplier(s) shall be responsible for any discrepancy noticed in the documents, submitted by them along with the bid(s).

28. **Validity**

Prices and conditions contained in the offer should be kept valid for a minimum period of **240**(Two-hundred forty) days from the date of opening of the tender, failing which the tender shall be rejected.

29. **EVALUATION:**

- I) **TECHNO-COMMERCIAL BID:-** All the bids, which are opened, read out and considered for evaluation will be checked for qualification requirements as per clause No.30 and stipulations in outright rejection clause No.34 of this section of the specification. Such of the bid(s), which do not meet the qualification requirements and stipulations as per outright rejection clauses, will not be evaluated further.

However, if in the opinion of the purchaser, the bidder has offered equipment/material better than that, specified in the technical specification; the same may be taken into consideration.

Further, the purchaser may enquire from the bidder in writing for any clarification on the bid. The response of the bidder will also be in writing. However, no change in the prices or substance of the bid will be sought, offered or permitted.

- II) **PRICE BID:-**Evaluation of price bids will be on the basis of the FOR DESTINATION PRICE including Goods & Services tax and other levies, as may be applicable. The FORD PRICE shall consist of the following components.

- a) Taxable value of the Transformer including oil and other accessories as per specification.
- b) Taxable value of Nitrogen Injection Type Fire Prevention & Extinguishing System
- c) Goods & Services tax
- d) Other levies
- e) Mandatory spares
- f) Type test charges
- g) ~~Dynamic Short Circuit test charges. However, the decision on conducting the Dynamic Short Circuit test shall be taken by OPTCL purchase subcommittee during execution stage of order.~~
- h) Supervision of erection, testing and commissioning charges

including GST, if applicable

- i) Any other items, as deemed proper for evaluation by the purchaser
- j) ~~For delivery period, quoted beyond the period specified in this specification will attract a loading @ 0.5% of the Taxable value for each week or part thereof delay beyond the base and this will be added to the Bid price for evaluation. Bids, offering completion of delivery longer than 14 weeks after the stipulated delivery period, specified in the specification will be rejected.~~
- k) Loading will be made for items not quoted by the bidder at the highest rate quoted by other bidders unless particular item is included in other items.
- l) Any imposition of new tax or revision of tax shall be considered between due date of submission of bids and the date of price bid opening.
- m) **E- Reverse Auction process shall be resorted to as detailed below: -**

STRATEGY FOR E-REVERSE AUCTION	
1	Bidders are required to go through the guidelines given below and submit their acceptance to the same.
2	e-Reverse Auction (RA) will be conducted in e-tender portal of OPTCL on specified date and time, while bidders shall quote from their own offices/places of their choice. Internet connectivity shall be ensured by the respective agencies/bidders themselves.
3	Demonstration/ training (if not trained earlier) of bidder's nominated person(s), shall be done to explain all the rules related to e-Reverse Auction/ Business Rule document to be adopted.
4	The strategy to be used for reverse auction shall be "DYNAMIC TEMPLATE BIDDING"
Procedure for electronic Reverse Auctioning (e-RA):	
5	a. The e-RA shall be conducted on www.tenderwizard/OPTCL.com only. b. Bidder has to submit letter towards agreement to the Process related Terms & Conditions for e-Reverse Auction, as per (Reverse Auction Process Compliance Form at Annexure-IB). In non-receipt of the same, vendors will not be allowed to participate in e-RA.

	<p>c. e-RA shall be carried out after opening of Price bids and completion of Price bid evaluation, which will be intimated only to the techno-commercially qualified bidders by OPTCL as per procedure given below.</p> <p>d. OPTCL reserves the right to conduct e-RA and it is obligatory on part of bidder(s) invited to participate in e-RA process once they have responded to the techno-commercial bid.</p>
6	<p>Prior intimation/ Notice for RA invitation will be given to techno-commercially qualified bidders regarding the date & time of opening of the e-RA.</p> <p>The start bid price (SBP) for e-Reverse Auction of each bidder under a particular package shall be the L1 evaluated price for the subject package including Taxes & Duties for the total scope for subject Package. Taking the above discovered L1 price as the upper limit e-RA will be conducted to determine the lowest possible price.</p> <p>Reverse Auction will be conducted amongst first 50% of the technically qualified bidders arranged in order of prices from lowest to highest, as L1, L2, L3-----Ln, and L1 price will be discovered. Minimum of 3 bidders shall be eligible for e RA. (eg. If 4 bidders are financially evaluated then the L1, L2 and L3 bidders shall be eligible for e-RA). Number of bidders eligible for participating in RA would be rounded off to next higher integer value if number of technically qualified bidders is odd (e.g. if 7 bids are technically qualified, then RA will be conducted amongst L1 to L4).</p> <p>However, in case only two bidders are found to be responsive, e-RA would be carried out with both the parties without any elimination. However, OPTCL reserves the right to invite the evaluated L1 bidder for negotiation without conducting the e-RA.</p> <p>In case of price submitted by any bidder is found to be abnormal, OPTCL reserves the right to reject the bid of the bidder(s) .</p>

	Rank of bidders would be displayed as per the total cost to OPTCL, i.e including Taxes and Duties payable by OPTCL as per the provisions of the bidding document & after e-RA process is over.
7	<p>Names of bidders/ vendors shall not be disclosed during the e-RA process. Names of bidders/ vendors shall be anonymously masked in the e-RA process.</p> <p>(i) In case of RA, start/ reference price and step value of decrement shall be indicated to the bidders at the start of the auction. Any participating bidder can bid one or multiple step decrement lower than the prevailing lowest bid at that time. The Bidder shall be able to view Bid Start Price, Bid Decrement Value, Prevailing Lowest Bid value, last Bid Placed by him and time left for bidding.</p> <p>(ii) The step value of decrement in a package to be offered by bidder (the minimum amount of reduction in the total bid price including all taxes & duties during auction) , shall be kept at 0.15% of L1 bidder's final evaluated price (or) at approved amount as decided by OPTCL.</p> <p>(iii) Bidders can only quote any value lower than their previous quoted price. However, at no stage, increase in Price will be permissible.</p> <p>(iv) At any point during Reverse Auction, bidding Price field (Total price) shall remain enabled for the bidders. The total reverse auction period shall be unlimited and the initial auction period (1st slot) will be of thirty (30) minutes with provision of auto extension by (10) ten minutes from the schedule/ extended closing time. If any fresh lower bid is received in last ten minutes of auction period or extended auction period, the reverse auction process shall get extended automatically for another 10(ten) minutes. In case, there is no Bid received during schedule/extended slot, the Auction shall get closed automatically without further extension.</p> <p>(v) However, bidders are advised not to wait till the last minute or last few seconds to enter their bid during the period of e-reverse auction to</p>

	avoid complication related with internet connectivity, network problem, system crash down, power failure etc.
8	<p>After conclusion of e-Reverse Auction i.e (Closing Price in Reverse Auction will be taken as offered price by the L1 bidder), decrease in price of individual head of the template shall be considered proportionately on all individual line items of the respective head of the price schedule of the successful L1 bidder .</p> <p>Any bid received at the tender wizard server end subsequent to closure of the e-RA shall be summarily rejected and shall not be considered as a valid bid under whatsoever circumstances. For this purpose, tender wizard server log shall prevail.</p> <p>The bidder shall not involve himself or any of his representatives in price manipulation of any kind directly or indirectly by communicating with other bidders.</p> <p>During Reverse Auction, If no bid is received within the specified time, OPTCL, at its discretion, may decide to close the reverse auction process/ proceed with conventional mode of tendering [Evaluation of Part-II (price bid) submitted by bidders earlier].</p>
9	<p>Consequent upon completion of e-Reverse Auction, OPTCL's decision on award of contract shall be final and binding on the bidders.</p> <p>OPTCL shall be at liberty to call the L1 bidder for further process/ negotiation and also at liberty to cancel the e-reverse auction process/ re-tender at any time, without assigning any reason thereof. OPTCL can decide to reschedule or cancel any reverse auction: the bidders shall be informed accordingly.</p> <p>OPTCL/ Service Provider shall not have any liability to bidders for any interruption or delay in access to the e-Tender site/ Reverse Auction link irrespective of the cause.</p>
10	The bidders have to furnish Reverse Auction Process Compliance Form as per Annexure-IA

N.B: - a) The purchaser's evaluation of a bid will exclude and not take into

account any allowance for price adjustment during the period of execution of the contract, if provided in the Bid.

- b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis. If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and the total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail, and the total price will be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid Amount and the sum of the total prices, the sum of the total prices shall prevail, and the total bid amount will be corrected.

III) **Weightage shall be given to the following factors in the Evaluation and comparison of Bids: -**

In comparing bids and in making awards, the purchaser will consider other factors such as compliance with the specification, qualification criteria, outright rejection of tenders, relative quality, adaptability of suppliers or services, experiences, financial soundness, record of integrity in dealings, performance of materials/equipment earlier supplied, ability to furnish repairs and maintenance services, the time of delivery, capability to perform including available facilities such as adequate shops, plants, equipment and technical organization.

30. **QUALIFYING REQUIREMENT OF BIDDER (QR): -**

- a) The bidder should have manufacture and supply experience of the rating **3-Phase 500MVA, 400/220/33kV Auto Transformers (as tendered)** or higher capacity Transformers (both MVA & Voltage rating) for a minimum period of **5(Five) years** as on the date of opening of the Techno-Commercial bid.

NB: Period of five years shall be reckoned from the date on which such transformers had been received as per material receipt certificate (MRC) of the transformers issued by the power utility. In case of non-availability of MRC, Commissioning certificate/performance certificate should be furnished. In such case, date of commissioning of transformer shall be treated as actual date of supply.

- b) Minimum **100%** of the total tendered quantity or **Five nos** whichever is higher of rating **3-Phase 500MVA, 400/220/33kV Auto Transformers (as tendered)** or higher capacity Transformers (both MVA & voltage rating as

per tender or higher capacity) should have been supplied by the Bidder successfully, within **5(Five)** years as on the date of opening of the Techno-Commercial bid.

The material receipt certificate (MRC) / Commissioning certificate / performance certificate shall have to be furnished by the bidders, in support of above.

- c) At least **3(Three)** Nos of Transformers of the same rating, **3-Phase 500MVA, 400/220/33kV Auto Transformers (as tendered)** or higher capacity (both MVA and Voltage rating), supplied by the Bidder to Public Sector Electricity Undertaking(s) should have minimum of **3 (Three)** years of performance each from the date of commissioning of such Transformers up to the date of the opening of the Techno-Commercial Bids against this Tender.

In absence of performance certificate, commissioning certificate/Taken over Certificate issued by Public Sector Electricity Undertaking(s) shall also be considered, provided such transformers(Min. 3 nos., of rating as mentioned above) should have been commissioned for minimum of 3(Three) years prior to the opening of the Techno-Commercial Bids.

NB-The bidder in his offer should clearly mention the complete official addresses and contacts Nos of the authorities. (Not below the rank of Executive Engineer/equivalent of the concerned PSU), who have issued the performance certificates.

- d) The tenderer should have adequate infrastructural facility for “after sales service”.

e) Type test reports & NABL accreditation: -

- 1) The bidders shall furnish type test reports with his bid. All type tests conducted on the rating (Both MVA & Voltage Class) or higher capacity (Both MVA & Voltage rating) shall be as per relevant IS / IEC in recognised laboratory. The date of type test shall not be earlier than **five years** as on the date of bid opening. The bids, received without type test reports may be treated as non-responsive.
- 2) **Dynamic Short Circuit Test Requirement: -** Bidder / manufacture should have successfully carried out Dynamic Short Circuit Test on **3-Phase 315 MVA, 400/220/33 KV Auto Transformer** or Higher capacity Transformer (both MVA and Voltage rating) as on date of opening of techno-

commercial bid and shall enclose the relevant test report/certificate along with the bid.

In case the bidder has not successfully tested Dynamic Short Circuit Test on **3-Phase 315 MVA, 400/220/33 KV Auto Transformer** or Higher capacity Transformer (both MVA and Voltage rating) as on date of opening of techno-commercial bid, then they shall conduct the same successfully & submit the report before opening of price bid [Undertaking to be submitted by the bidder as per the format at **Annexure-XVIII, Section-III**]

- 3) i) The bidder should have NABL accredited testing laboratory and should furnish the copy of NABL accreditation certificate of his laboratory along with their offer.
ii) If the testing laboratory of the bidder is not NABL accredited, the bidder should get the NABL accreditation before the date of final inspection & testing, in an event the order is placed on them. If the bidder fails to get the NABL accreditations before the time of final testing, then the bidder is required to conduct all the tests on the transformers as stipulated in the Tender specification at any other NABL accredited lab in presence of OPTCL inspector free of cost to OPTCL and without affecting the contractual delivery schedule. **All such bidder(s) are required to furnish a written undertaking in this regard along with their offer.**
- f) Copies of documents, defining the constitution or legal status, place of registration and principal place of business of the company shall be furnished along with the bid. **The Minimum Average Annual Turnover (MAAT) of the Bidder should not be less than 100% of the estimated cost (i.e. Rs.4,00,11,63,854/-) of the tender quantity for best three years out of last five financial years.** ~~Notarized copies~~ Audited ~~of~~ profit and loss statement and ~~of the~~ balance sheet of the respective year should be furnished.
- g) Even though the bidders meet the above qualifying criteria, they are subject to be disqualified if they have
 - i) Made misleading or false representations in the forms, statements, and attachments, submitted in proof of qualification requirements and/ or
 - ii) Record of poor performance such as not properly completing the contract, inordinate delays in completion of supply, litigation history or financial failure etc.

- h) Notwithstanding anything stated above, the purchaser reserves the right to assess the Bidder's capability and capacity to perform the contract within the scheduled time, should circumstances warrant such assessment in the overall interest of the Purchaser.

NB: - 1) In support of supply of the transformers, as enumerated above, the Bidders should submit the **notarized copies** of receipted challans of the concerned stores organization(s) along with copies of Excise gate pass(s), purchase order(s) of the Transformers, duly notarized, in absence of which the bid may not be considered for evaluation.

2) The scanned copies of all the required documents are to be uploaded by the bidders.

i) Registration certificate of DPIIT:

A. To be incorporated as qualifying requirement of bidder /certificates in case of tenders for procurement of goods/services(including consultancy and non-consultancy)

- I. Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority as per requirement of Govt. of India
- II. "Bidder" (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated herein before, including any agency branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.
- III. "Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India" for the purpose of this Order means :-
 - a. An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country ;
or
 - b. A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country ' or
 - c. An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated , established or registered in such a country ; or
 - d. An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country ; or
 - e. An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity ; or

- f. A natural person who is a citizen of such a country ; or
- g. A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above.

IV. The beneficial owner for the purpose of (iii)(d) above will be as under :

1. In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting along or together, or through one or more juridical person, has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation-

- a. "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of or entitlement to more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits or the company.
 - b. "Control" shall include the right to appoint majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreement;
 2. In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting along or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership or entitlement to more than fifteen per cent of capital or profits of the partnership ;
 3. In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting along or together, or through one or more juridical person, his ownership or entitlement to more than fifteen per cent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals ;
 4. Where no natural person is identified under (1) or (2) or (3) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who hold the position of senior managing official ;
 5. In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen per cent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.
- V. An Agent is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third person.

Certificate (to be furnished in bidder's letter head)

I have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India; I certify that this bidder is not from such a country or, if from such a country, has been registered with the Competent Authority. I hereby certify that this bidder fulfils all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered. [Where applicable, evident of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached.]

31. **Jurisdiction of the High Court of Odisha.**

Suits, if any, arising out of this contract shall be filed by either Party in a court of Law to which the jurisdiction of High court of Odisha extends.

32. **Correspondences.**

- i) Any notice to the supplier under the terms of the contract shall be served by Registered Post or by hand at the Supplier's Principal Place of Business.
- ii) Any notice to the Purchaser shall be served at the Purchaser's Principal Office in the same manner.

33. **Official Address of the Parties to the Contract**

The address of the parties to the contract shall be specified: -

- [i] **Purchaser:** Senior General Manager (CPC), OPTCL,
Bhubaneswar-751022 (Odisha)

Telephone No. 0674 - 2541801

FAX No. 0674 - 2542964

- [ii] **Supplier:** Address
Telephone No.
Fax No.

34. **Outright Rejection of Tenders.**

Tenders shall be outright rejected if the followings are not complied with -

- i. The tenderer shall submit the bid in electronic mode only and shall submit the cost of tender document online and Tender processing fee on or before

the scheduled date & time of submission of Bid.

- ii. The Tender shall not be submitted telegraphically or by Fax.
- iii. The Tender shall be accompanied by the prescribed Earnest Money deposit unless otherwise qualified for exemption from furnishing of E.M.D. as applicable. Wherever, EMD is furnished in the form of BG, the said BG should be kept valid for a period of 300(Three Hundred) days from the date of opening of Techno-Commercial Bids. The EMD shall be submitted on or before the scheduled date & time of opening of Technical Bid.
- iv. The tender shall be kept valid for a minimum period of **240(Two Hundred Forty)** days from the date of opening of tender.
- v. The Tender shall be submitted in two parts, as specified.
- vi. The schedule of price should be filled up fully to indicate the break-up of the prices including taxes and duties. Incomplete submission of this schedule will make the tender liable for rejection; vide Clause No. 4 (ii) of Part-II.
- vii. The Tenderer should quote "VARIABLE PRICE" as per **IEEMA** of Transformers and the price should be kept valid for a minimum period of 240(Two Hundred Forty) days from the date of opening of the Tender.
- viii. Guaranteed Technical Particulars and Abstract of Terms and Conditions should be filled in properly.
- x) **Bids, offering completion of delivery, longer than 14 weeks after the delivery period, specified in this Specification, will be rejected.**
- xi) The Tenderer should fulfill the "Qualifying Requirement" as per Clause No. 30 of Part-I, Section-II of this Specification.
- xii) The bidder should not have any pending litigation with OPTCL with regard to any project or related activity. The bidder should certify/declare the same in unequivocal terms by way of an affidavit duly sworn before a magistrate or a Notary. Bid furnished by the bidder shall not be eligible for consideration if it is not accompanied by the affidavit. Further the bid / LOA/ LOI shall be liable for outright rejection/ cancellation at any stage if any information contrary to the affidavit / declaration is detected.

35. Documents to be treated as confidential.

The supplier shall treat the details of the specification and other tender documents as private and confidential, and these shall not be reproduced without written authorization from the Purchaser.

36. **CONTACTING THE PURCHASER: -**

- (a) Subject to Clause No.4 (opening of bids) of part-I, Section-I (Instruction to Tenderer),
no bidder shall contact the purchaser on any manner, relating to its bid, from the time of bid opening to the time, the contract is awarded.
- (b) Any effort by a Bidder to influence the purchaser in the purchaser's bid evaluation, bid comparison or contract award decisions may result in the rejection of the Bidder's bid.

37. **Scheme/Projects**

The materials/equipment covered in this specification shall come under "Construction and O&M Works".

38. **EMPANELMENT OF BIDDERS: -**

OPTCL may consider for empanelment of such Bidders and for such rating(s) of transformer(s) for which the Bidders will be found to be techno-commercially responsive against this Tender Specification. Such empanelment should be valid for a period of **3(three)** years from the date of opening of techno-commercial bids against this Tender. During the above period, OPTCL may ask for price bids and the price will be variable as per **IEEMA PVC**. The bidders are required to give their consent in their offers against the above tender for such empanelment. However, the Bidders are to note that such empanelment is not binding on the purchaser and the purchaser is free to take any other decision under the prevailing circumstances in the interest of OPTCL.

39. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES:-**

The final payment by OPTCL in pursuance of the Contract shall mean the release of the Contractor from all his liabilities under the Contract except for liabilities under Guarantee period. Such contractual liabilities and responsibilities of the Contractor shall prevail till expiry of the guarantee period even after the final payment is released.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary mentioned herein and to the extent permitted by law, the aggregate liability of Contractor to OPTCL, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, will be limited to **100%** of the contract value.

OPTCL

SECTION - III
[LIST OF ANNEXURES]

The following schedules and proforma are annexed to this specification and contained

in Section-III as referred to in the relevant clauses: -

1	Declaration form	ANNEXURE-I
2.	Reverse Auction Process Compliance Form	ANNEXURE-IA
3.	Abstract of General Terms & Conditions of contract.	ANNEXURE-II
4.	Check list for qualifying requirements.	ANNEXURE-III
5.	Schedule of Quantity and Delivery.	ANNEXURE-IV
6.	Abstract of price component [to accompany Part-II of this specification]	ANNEXURE-V
7.	Schedule of prices to accompany Part-II	ANNEXURE-VI
8.	e-Bank Guarantee form for Earnest Money Deposit.	ANNEXURE-VII
9.	Composite Bank Guarantee form for security deposit, payment and performance.	ANNEXURE-VIII
10.	Form of Extension of e-Bank Guarantee	ANNEXURE-IX
11.	Chart showing particulars of E.M.D.	ANNEXURE-X
12.	Data on Experience.	ANNEXURE-XI
13.	Proforma for performance statement.	ANNEXURE-XII
14.	Schedule of Deviation.	ANNEXURE-XIII
15.	Schedule of spare parts for five years of normal operation and maintenance.	ANNEXURE-XIV
16	Price variation clause for Power Transformers.	ANNEXURE XV
17	Affidavit towards correctness of documents & information furnished by the bidders	ANNEXURE-XVI
18	Litigation History	ANNEXURE – XVII
19	Format of undertaking to be furnished by bidders, who have not conducted Dynamic Short Circuit Test on 3-	Annexure-XVIII

	Phase 315 MVA, 400/220/33 KV Auto Transformer or Higher capacity Transformer (both MVA and Voltage rating) as on date of opening of techno-commercial bid.	
20	Format for Manufacturer's Authorization for Optic Fiber Temperature System (OFTS) being offered	Annexure-XIX
21	Format for Manufacturer's Authorization for Nitrogen Injection Type Fire Prevention & Extinguishing System (NIFPES) being offered	Annexure-XX
22	DPIIT Certificate	Annexure-XXI
23	Format for Manufacturer's Authorization for Online insulating oil drying system equipment being offered	Annexure-XXII
24	CHECK - LIST for delivery schedule	Annexure-XXIII

Note: Other Technical Annexures from I to VII are provided at the end of Technical Specification Section. Bidders to refer accordingly.

ANNEXURE - I
DECLARATION FORM

To,
Sr. G.M (CPC), OPTCL
Bhubaneswar-751022,
Odisha.
Sir,

1. Having examined the above specification together with terms & conditions referred to therein, *I/We the undersigned hereby offer to supply the materials/equipments, covered therein, complete in all respects as per the specification and General conditions, at the rates, entered in the attached contract schedule of prices in the Tender.

2. * I/We hereby undertake to have the materials/equipments delivered within the time specified in the Tender.

3. * I/We hereby guarantee the technical particulars given in the Tender supported with necessary reports from concerned authorities.

4. * I/We certify to have purchased/ downloaded a copy of the specification by remitting cash/money order/D.D./ remitting the cost of tender, herewith and this has been acknowledged by your letter/ money receipt No. _____

Dated _____

5. In the event of tender, being decided in *my/our favour, *I/We agree to furnish the Composite B.G. in the manner, acceptable to ODISHA POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED, and for the sum as applicable to *me/us as per clause-19 of section-II of this specification within 15 days of issue of letter of intent/purchase order failing which *I/We clearly understand that the said letter of Intent/Purchase order will be liable to be withdrawn by the purchaser and the EMD, deposited by us shall be forfeited by OPTCL.

Signed this _____ day of _____ 20____

Yours faithfully

Signature of the Tenderer with seal of the
company

[This form should be dully filled up by the tenderer and uploaded at the time of submission of tender]

* (Strikeout whichever is not applicable)

NB- The Bidders are required to up load this sheet duly filling the required data, in PDF format.

ANNEXURE - IA

(Reverse Auction Process Compliance Form)

(To be submitted on letter head of the bidding company with sign and stamp and along with Technical bid)

To,

Sr. G.M (CPC), OPTCL

Bhubaneswar-751022,

Odisha

Sub: Agreement to the Process related Terms & Conditions for e-Reverse Auction.

Dear Sir,

This letter is to confirm that:

- The undersigned is authorized representative of the company.
- We have studied the Commercial Terms and the Business rules governing the Reverse Auction as mentioned in your tender and confirm our agreement to that.
- We also confirm that we have gone through the auction manual and have understood the functionality of the same thoroughly.
- We, hereby, confirm that we will honour the Bids placed by us during the tendering/ e- Reverse auction process as called as e-RA.
- We also confirm that we will accept our Rank / Position that will be displayed when the Bidding Time for the Online Reverse Auction is over.

With regards,

Signature with Designation
with company seal
Name & Address

Person having power of attorney for the subject package.

ANNEXURE-II
ABSTRACT OF GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
[COMMERCIAL] TO ACCOMPANY PART-I

1.	State whether the quotation is in Single part/Two part	Single part /Two part
2.	Whether the material/equipment offered conforms to the OPTCL'S specification (If not, specify the deviations in Annexure).	Yes/No
3(a)	Cost of Tender Document: OPTCL Money Receipt No. & Date / D.D No & Date.	
3(b)	Earnest money furnished. Bank Guarantee No. & Date e-Bank Guarantee No. (URN No.) / D.D No. & Date.	
3(c)	Tender Processing Fee: D.D No. & Date.	
4.	Manufacturer's supply experience including user's certificate furnished or not. [As per clause No.7 of Section-II.]	Yes/No
5(a).	Deviations to the specification if any[list enclosed or not] Commercial [As per clause-9 of the Section-II]	Yes/No
5(b)	Deviations to the specification if any[list enclosed or not] Technical. [As per clause-9 of the Section-II]	Yes/No
6.	<u>Delivery</u> [a] Commencement (No. of months from the date of purchase order)	
	[b]Rate of delivery per month	
	[c]Completion	
7.	<u>Guarantee</u> : - Whether agreeable to OPTCL's terms. [As per clause-18 of Section-II]	Yes/No
8.	Whether agreeable to furnish Composite B.G. in case his tender be successful [As per clause-19 of Section-II]	Yes/No
9.	<u>Terms of payment</u> :- Whether agreeable to OPTCL's terms or not [As per clause-21 of Section-II]	Yes/No

10.	<u>Nature of price:-</u> Variable as per IEEMA'S PVC	Yes/No
11.	<u>Penalty:</u> - Whether agreeable to OPTCL's terms or not (As per clause- 22 of Section-II)	Yes/No
12.	Whether STCC/ P&L A/C, Balance Sheet for the required period are furnished as per clause-25 of Section-II	Yes/No
13.	<u>Validity:</u> - Whether agreeable to OPTCL's terms or not [As per clause-28 of Section-II]	Yes/No
14.	Whether GST is shown separately. % of GST (on Taxable Value) as well as L.S indicated. If Nil/Exempted, Please specify.	
15.	Whether recent type test certificates from any Government approved laboratory is furnished or not. [As per clause-30[e] of section-II]	Yes/No
16.	Whether guaranteed technical particulars are furnished or not	Yes/No
17.	Whether dimensional design/drawings furnished or not	Yes/No
18.	Whether materials are ISI/ISO marked.	Yes/No
19.	Manufacturer's name and it's trademark	Yes/No
20.	Whether registered under GST Laws	Yes/No
21.	Whether declaration form, duly filled in, furnished or not	Yes/No
22.	Whether the bidder is agreed to be empanelled in the list of vendors as per cl.No.38 of Part-I, Section-II of this specification, in the event of its bid, found to be techno-commercially responsive.	Yes/No
23.	Whether furnished the Affidavit as per Annexure-XVI	Yes/No

Place:

Tenderer

Date:

Signature of the

with seal of the company.

ANNEXURE-III
CHECK LIST FOR QUALIFYING REQUIREMENTS.

1	<p>The bidder has manufacturing and supply experience of the rating, as tendered or higher capacity Transformer (both MVA & voltage rating) for a minimum period of 5(Five) years as on the date of opening of Techno-Commercial bid(As per Cl.No -30-a, Section –II of TS).</p> <p>If Yes, necessary supporting documents/informations, furnished or not.</p>	<p>YES/NO</p> <p>YES/NO</p>
2	<p>Nos. of transformers, as tendered or higher capacity (both MVA and voltage rating), supplied during the above period (Whether separate sheet is enclosed, indicating the MVA, voltage rating of HV/ LV, purchase order No. & Date, Name of the customer, Date of supply etc.) (As per Cl.No -30-b, Section –II of TS).</p> <p>If Yes, necessary supporting documents/informations, furnished or not.</p>	<p>YES/NO</p> <p>YES/NO</p>
3	<p>The rating, as tendered or higher capacity (both MVA and Voltage rating) transformers have at least 3(Three) years successful performance/commissioning from the date of commissioning. (As per Cl.No -30-c, Section –II of TS).</p> <p>The user's certificates enclosed.</p>	<p>YES/NO</p> <p>YES/NO</p>
4	<p>Whether the bidder has adequate infrastructural facility for “after sales service”. (As per Cl.No -30-d, Section –II of TS).</p>	<p>YES/NO</p>
5	<p>Type test reports of the bidder for the transformer, offered, or higher capacity (both MVA & voltage rating), tests being conducted in recognized laboratory and not earlier than five years as on the date of opening of bid, furnished. (As per Cl.No -30-e-2, Section –II</p>	<p>YES/NO</p>

	of TS). If Yes, necessary supporting documents/informations, furnished or not.	
6	Bidder / manufacture should have successfully carried out Dynamic Short Circuit Test on 315 MVA, 400/220/33 KV Auto Transformer or higher rating as on date of opening of bid and shall enclose the relevant test report/certificate along with the bid. If Yes, necessary supporting documents/informations, furnished or not. If 'No', whether the bidder has furnished the required undertaking as mentioned in Cl.No -30-e-1, Section -II of TS.	YES/NO YES/NO
7	Whether the Testing Laboratory of the Bidder is 'NABL Accredited' as on the date of opening of the Techno-Commercial bids against this Tender. (As per Cl.No -30-e, Section -II of TS). If Yes, necessary supporting documents/informations, furnished or not. If no whether the required undertaking as per Cl. No -30.e.2.ii, furnished or not	YES/NO YES/NO
8	The Minimum Average Annual Turnover (MAAT) of the Bidder should not be less than 100% of the estimated cost of the tender quantity for best three years out of last five financial years (As per Cl.No -30-e, Section -II of TS). If Yes, necessary supporting documents/informations, furnished or not.	YES/NO

PLACE:

DATE:

BIDDER

SIGNATURE OF THE

WITH SEAL

NB- The Bidders are required to up load this sheet duly filling the required data, in PDF format.

ANNEXURE-IV

SCHEDULE OF QUANTITY AND DELIVERY

Sl.No	Description of materials	Quantity required	Desired Delivery	Destination	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	500MVA, 400/220/33 KV ICT	11 nos.	Stage-1 4 Nos. - (1 st to 3 rd unit) 24 Months From the date of issue of Purchase Order. Stage-2 4 Nos.- (4 th to 6 th unit) 32 Months From the date of issue of Purchase Order. Stage-3 4 Nos. - (7 th to 9 th unit) 34 Months From the date of issue of Purchase Order. Stage-4 2 Nos. - (10 th to 11 th unit) 36 Months From the date of issue of Purchase Order.	Any Grid S/S of OPTCL (Existing or New) inside the state of Odisha.	

N.B: -The delivery schedule, destination Sub-station will be intimated at the time of placement of purchase order/release order.

Place:

Date:

Signature of Tenderer

with seal of Company

NB- The Bidders are required to upload this sheet duly filling the required data, in PDF format.

NNEXURE-V

ABSTRACT OF PRICE COMPONENT

1	Price basis	F.O.R. Purchaser's destination Stores/site. (Taxable value includes packing forwarding, Freight, Insurance, unloading)
2	HSN Code of the Item	
3	GST Identification Number (GSTIN) of the firm	
4	Whether Intra-state supply (i.e. from inside Odisha) or Inter-state supply (i.e from outside Odisha). select from dropdown list	
5	Rate of CGST	
6	Rate of OGST.	
7	Rate of IGST.	
8	Rate of Goods and Services Tax on supervision of erection testing and commissioning	
9.	Nature of price.	
10.	We hereby undertake and declare that implication of lower Tax and Input Tax Credit benefit as per anti-profiteering (under Section 171 of CGST Act) and other provisions under GST Laws have been fully passed on to the purchaser while quoting the price.	Agreed
11.	Any imposition of new tax or revision of tax shall be paid/reimbursed at the time of dispatch, scheduled or actual whichever is lower (i.e. If delivery is within schedule period, tax variation as applicable shall be paid, and if delivery is made beyond schedule date, any additional financial implication due to statutory variation in tax shall be to bidder's account). (Indicated- Yes/No)	

Place:

Date:

Signature of Tenderer.
With seal of Company.

ANNEXURE-VI

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

A	Description of the equipment	
B.	LOT NO. & Quantity (Nos.)	
C.	PARTICULARS.	Price in
Sl. No		Rupees
1.	a) Taxable value of transformer including oil and other accessories as per Specification along with packing, forwarding, Freight, Insurance, unloading (at site) charges	
	b) 01 Digital RTCC panel as per Technical Specification	
2.	c) Nitrogen Injection system for protection against fire & explosion (As per Technical Specification)	
	d) Online insulating oil drying system (As per Technical Specification)	
3.	e) Online dissolved gas (Multi gas) & moisture analyser (As per Technical Specification)	
4.	f) Oil storage Tank as per Technical Specification	
2.	Unit GST	
	Other Local Taxes	
3.	Unit FORD sub-station/site price with taxes and duties	
4.	Supervision of erection, testing & commissioning charges at site per unit.	
5.	GST, if any, on supervision of erection, testing and commissioning charges per unit.	
6.	Total FORD sub-station site/ store price with taxes and duties Including supervision of erection, testing, commissioning charges & service Tax	
7.	TEST CHARGES [for type tests as specified	

	at clause No. 6.4.1 of Technical specification] [a] Temperature rise test with DGA test before and after Temperature rise test. [b] Measurement of zero sequence impedance [c] Measurement of auxiliary power consumption [d] Vacuum test [e] Pressure test [f] IP-55 Test on cooler control cabinet and OLTC cabinet. [g] Taxes and duties, if any, on the type test charges		
8.	[i] SPARES One Set for each ICT[As per clause No. 5.4.24 of Technical Specification]		
Sl.No	* Description	Quantity	
.			
i	H.V. Bushing with metal parts and Gaskets.	6 Nos.	
ii	I.V. Bushing with metal parts and gaskets	6 Nos.	
iii	Tertiary Bushing with metal parts and gaskets	6 Nos.	
iv	Neutral Bushing with metal parts and gaskets	6 Nos.	
v	Local and remote winding temperature indicators with contacts.	6 Set	
vi	Oil temperature indictor with contacts	6 Set	
vii	Pressure relief device.	6 Nos.	
viii	Magnetic oil level gauge with low oil level alarm contacts	6 Nos.	
ix	Oil flow indicator with contacts	6 Nos.	
x	Cooler pump with motor	6 Nos.	
xi	Cooler fan with motor.	6 Nos.	
xii	Buchholz relay.	6 Nos.	

xiii	Set of Starter, contactor, relays, switches (1 No. of each type & size)	6 Set	
xiv	Expansion joints (Complete replacement for transformer)	6 Set	
xv	Fuses (control) (complete replacement for transformer) – 100%	6 Set	
xvi	Lamps (indicative)(complete replacement for transformer) – 100%	6 Set	
xvii	Oil sampling Bottle	18 Nos.	

TOTAL PRICE-

9. GST on Spares, if any.

10. Any other LOCAL taxes on spares.

Signature of Tenderer

Name, Designation and Seal

NB: -

- 1) The tenderer should fill up the price schedule properly in Excel file in e-tender mode. The tender will be rejected, if the price bid is not submitted in accordance with the price schedule. No post tender correspondence will be entertained on break-up of prices. Also, the supplier should agree for delivery at the desired site.
- 2) The Tenderer shall give an undertaking in part-I of the bid that, entire implication of lower Tax and Input Tax Credit benefit have been fully passed on to the purchaser as per anti-profiteering and other provisions under GST Laws while quoting the tender price.
- 3) Conditional offers will not be acceptable.
- 4) The price for Nitrogen Injection system for protection against fire & explosion shall be quoted on **'FIRM PRICE'** basis.
- 5) Type Test charge & special test charges (**'FIRM PRICE'**) should be quoted for each individual type test and the bid, having lump sum price, quoted for all type test charges together is liable for rejection.
- 6) Rate of each spare (**'FIRM PRICE'**) should be quoted and the bid, having lump sum price, quoted for all mandatory spares together is liable for rejection.
- 7) Price for Supervision of erection, testing & commissioning charges shall be

quoted on **'FIRM PRICE'** basis.

ANNEXURE-VII

PROFORMA FOR BANK GUARANTEE FORM FOR EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT

(To be Stamped in accordance with Stamp Act and the Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of appropriate value should be in the name of Issuing Bank)

Ref No:

e-Bank Guarantee No.

Date:.....

e-BG Amount:.....

Validity Period:.....

This Guarantee Bond is executed this..... day of by us the..... Bank at , P.O..... , Dist....., State..... and Code No.....

Whereas the ODISHA POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION Limited, Janpath, Bhubaneswar, a company constituted under the Companies Act-1956 (hereinafter called OPTCL) has invited Tender vide e-NIT No..... Dated..... for the purpose of work under Package(s) No...../ purchase of ----- .

1. Now, therefore, in accordance with Notice Inviting Tender (e-NIT) No..... Dated of OPTCL, Ms/Shri.....Address..... Wish / wishes to participate in the said tender and as a Bank Guarantee for the sum of Rs..... [Rupees in **words**-----] valid for a period ofdays is required to be submitted by the bidder, as per Tender Specification, we the) [indicate the name, Address & Code of the bank] [hereinafter referred to as "Bank"] at the request of Ms/Shri..... [hereinafter referred to as "Bidder"] do hereby unequivocally and unconditionally guarantee and undertake to pay during the above said period on written request by the <Tender Issuing Authority, Central Procurement Cell (CPC) ODISHA POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION Ltd. , Bhubaneswar an amount not exceeding Rs..... to OPTCL., without any reservation. The guarantee would remain valid up to [Date] and if any further extension to this is required,

the same will be extended on receiving instruction from -----
on whose behalf this Bank Guarantee has been issued.

2. We, the _____ [indicate the name of the Bank, Address, Code] do hereby further undertake to pay the amounts due and payable under this guarantee without any demur, merely on a demand from OPTCL. Any such demand made on the Bank shall be conclusive as regards the amount due and payable by the Bank under this guarantee. However, our liability under this guarantee shall be restricted to an amount not exceeding Rs..... (Rupees in words.....)
3. We undertake to pay to OPTCL any money so demanded notwithstanding any dispute or disputes so raised by the bidder in any suit or proceeding instituted/pending before any court or tribunal relating thereto, our liability under this present being absolute and unequivocal. The payment so made by us under this bond shall be a valid discharge of our liability for payment thereunder and the bidder shall have no claim against us for making such payment.
4. We, the _____ Bank further agree that the guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force and effect during the aforesaid period of _____ days [in words]..... (as per Tender Specification) and it shall continue to be so enforceable till all the dues of OPTCL under or by virtue of the said Bid have been fully paid and its claims satisfied or discharged or till OPTCL certifies that the terms and conditions of the said Bid have been fully and properly carried out by the said bidder and accordingly discharges this guarantee. Unless a demand or claim under this guarantee is made on us or our Branch Office at Bhubaneswar <Mention Name, Address & Code of the Branch Office at Bhubaneswar of Issuing Bank> in writing on or before _____ we shall be discharged from all liability under this guarantee thereafter.
5. We the _____ Bank further agree with OPTCL that OPTCL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said Bid or to extend time of performance by the said Bidder from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time any of the powers exercisable by OPTCL against the said Bidder and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said Bid and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, postponement or extension granted to the Bidder or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of OPTCL or any indulgence by OPTCL to the said Bidder or by any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have the effect of so relieving us.
- 6 This guarantee will not be discharged due to the change in the name, style and constitution _____ of the Bank and/or of the Bidder.

7 We _____ [indicate the name of Bank, Address & Code] lastly undertake not to revoke this guarantee during its currency except with the previous consent of OPTCL in writing .

8. We, the _____ Bank (Name, Address & Code) further agree that this guarantee shall also be invokable at our place of business at ---
----- Branch of **Bhubaneswar** (indicate Name, Address & Code of the Branch at Bhubaneswar) in the State of Odisha.”

“ Notwithstanding anything contained herein”

a) Our liability under the bank guarantee shall not exceed Rs.------(Rupees in words-----) only.

b) This Bank guarantee shall be valid up to -----.

c) We or our Branch at Bhubaneswar <Mention Name, Address & Code.....> shall be liable to pay guaranteed amount or any part thereof under this guarantee only if you serve upon us at----- Branch of Bhubaneswar a written claim or demand on or before,

The Bank Guarantee is issued in paper form and Advice transmitted through SFMS with required details to the beneficiary's advising bank (ICICI Bank Bhubaneswar, IFSC Code ICIC0000061).

Dated, the _____ Day of _____

For _____ [Indicate name of Bank]

Signature

Full name

Designation

Power of Attorney No.

Date.....

Seal of the Bank.....

WITNESS: (SIGNATURE WITH NAME AND ADDRESS)

(1)

Signature

Full name

(2)

Signature

Full name

N.B.:

1. Name of the Bidder.:

2. BG No & Date :.....

3. Amount (In Rs.):.....

4. Validity up to :.....

5. E-NIT No.....

6. Package/Works No.....

7. Name, Address & Code of Issuing Bank:.....

8. Name, Address & Code Bhubaneswar Branch of the Issuing Bank:.....

9. The Bank Guarantee shall be accepted after getting SFMS advice as per details below.

Format for SFMS details
(The Unique Identifier for field 7037 is “OPTCL541405793”)

Sl. No	PARTICULARS	TYPE	DETAILS
1	Type of Bank Guarantee	Mandatory	EMD
2	Currency & Amount	Mandatory	
3	Validity Period(from—to --)	Mandatory	
4	Effective Date	Mandatory	
5	End date of lodgment of Claim	Mandatory	
6	Place of lodgment of claim	Mandatory	Bhubaneswar, Branch Name----- of Bhubaneswar Branch code----- of Bhubaneswar Branch Address ----- at Bhubaneswar
7	Issuing Branch IFSC Code	Mandatory	
8	Issuing Branch name & address	Mandatory	
9	Name of applicant and its details	Mandatory	
10	Name of Beneficiary and its details	Mandatory	
11	Beneficiary's Bank/Branch and IFSC Code	Mandatory	ICICI Bank Ltd IFSC Code-ICIC0000061
12	Beneficiary's Bank/Branch name and address	Mandatory	ICICI Bank Ltd Bhubaneswar Main Branch, Bhubaneswar
13	Sender to receiver information	Mandatory	
14	Purpose of Guarantee	Mandatory	EMD
15	Reference/Description of the underlined tender/contract	Mandatory	NIT No

ANNEXURE-VIII

PROFORMA FOR COMPOSITE BANK GUARANTEE FOR SECURITY DEPOSIT, PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE

(To be stamped in accordance with Stamp Act and the Non-Judicial stamp paper of appropriate value should be in the name of the Issuing Bank.)

Ref No:-

e-Bank Guarantee No.

Date:

e-BG Amount:.....

Validity Period:.....

This Guarantee Bond is executed this..... day of by us the..... Bank at , P.O..... , Dist....., State..... and Code No.....

Whereas the ODISHA POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION Limited, Janpath, Bhubaneswar, a company constituted under the Companies Act-1956 (hereinafter called OPTCL) has issued Letter of Award (LOA) No..... Dated..... for the purpose of work under Package No..... (herein after called “the Agreement”) to M/s/Shri , Address..... (herein after called the “Contractor”) for supply, erection, installation & commissioning and associated civil works under the above LoA and whereas OPTCL has agreed (1) to exempt demand of security deposit under the terms and conditions of the LOA (2) to release payment of the cost of the Contract Price to the Contractor on furnishing by the Contractor to OPTCL a Contract Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) of the value of **10% (Ten Percent)** of the Contract Price of the said Agreement.

1. Now therefore, in accordance with the terms and conditions of LOA No. _____ dated _____ for the due fulfillment by the said Contractor of the terms and conditions contained in the said agreement, on production of a Bank Guarantee for Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) only, we the bank _____ [Indicate bank Name , Address & Code] (hereinafter referred to as “the Bank”) at the request of M/s/Shri _____ contractor do hereby undertake to pay to OPTCL, an amount not exceeding Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) only .

2. We, the _____ Bank [indicate the name of the Bank, Address & Code] do hereby undertake to pay the amounts due and payable under this guarantee without any demur, merely on a demand from OPTCL. Any such demand made on the bank shall be conclusive as regards the amount due and payable by the bank under this guarantee. However, our liability under this guarantee shall be restricted to an amount not exceeding Rs. _____ (Rupees----- In Words).

3. We, the Bank also undertake to pay to OPTCL any money so demanded notwithstanding any dispute or disputes raised by the Contractor in any suit or proceeding instituted / pending before any court or tribunal relating thereto, our liability under this present being absolute and irrevocable. The payment so made by us under this bond shall be a valid discharge of our liability for payment thereunder and the Contractor shall have no claim against us for making such payment.

4. We, the _____ Bank further agree that the guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force and effect during the aforesaid period of _____ days and it shall continue to be so enforceable till all the dues of OPTCL under or by virtue of the said Agreement have been fully paid and its claims satisfied or discharged or till OPTCL certifies that the terms and conditions of the said Agreement have been fully and properly carried out by the said contractor and accordingly discharges this guarantee.

Unless a demand or claim under this guarantee is made on us or our Branch Office at Bhubaneswar <Mention Name, Address & Code of the Branch Office at

Bhubaneswar of issuing Bank> in writing on or before (Date), we shall be discharged from all liability under this guarantee thereafter.

5. We, the _____ Bank [indicate the name of the Bank, Address & Code] further agree with the Board that OPTCL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said Bid or to extend time or performance by the said contractor(s) from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time any of the powers exercisable by OPTCL against the said contractor(s) and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said Bid and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation postponement or extension being granted to the said contractor(s) or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of OPTCL or any indulgence by OPTCL to the said contractor(s) or by any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have the effect of so relieving us.

6. This guarantee will not be discharged due to the change in the name, style or constitution of the Bank and/or of the contractor(s).

7. We, the _____ Bank [indicate the name of the bank, Address & Code] lastly undertake not to revoke this guarantee during its currency except with the previous consent of OPTCL in writing.

8. We, the _____ Bank (Name, Address & Code) further agree that this guarantee shall also be invocable at our place of business at -----Branch of **Bhubaneswar** (indicate Name, Address & Code of the Branch at Bhubaneswar) in the State of Odisha.

“ Notwithstanding anything contained herein”

a) Our liability under the bank guarantee shall not exceed Rs.------(Rupees in words-----) only.

b) This Bank guarantee shall be valid up to -----.

c) We or our Branch at **Bhubaneswar** <Mention Name, Address & Code.....> shall be liable to pay guaranteed amount or any part thereof under this guarantee only if you serve upon us at----- Branch of Bhubaneswar a written claim or demand on or before,

The Bank Guarantee is issued in paper form and Advice transmitted through SFMS with required details to the beneficiary's advising bank (**ICICI Bank Bhubaneswar**, IFSC Code ICIC0000061).

Dated, the _____ Day of _____

For _____ [Indicate name of Bank]

Signature.....

Full Name.....

Designation.....

Power Of Attorney.....

Dated.....

Seal of the Bank.....

WITNESS: (SIGNATURE WITH NAME AND ADDRESS)

1. Signature.....

Full Name.....

2. Signature.....

Full Name.....

N.B.:

1. Name of the Contractor.:

2. BG No & Date :

3. Amount (In Rs.):.....

4. Validity up to :

5. LOA No.....

6. Package No.....

7. Name, Address & Code of Issuing Bank:.....

8. Name, Address & Code of Bhubaneswar Branch of the Issuing Bank:.....

1. The Bank Guarantee shall be accepted after getting SFMS advice as per details below.

Format for SFMS details

(The Unique Identifier for field 7037 is “OPTCL541405793”)

Sl. No	PARTICULARS	TYPE	DETAILS
1	Type of Bank Guarantee	Mandatory	Contract Performance
2	Currency & Amount	Mandatory	
3	Validity Period(from—to --)	Mandatory	
4	Effective Date	Mandatory	
5	End date of lodgment of Claim	Mandatory	
6	Place of lodgment of claim	Mandatory	Bhubaneswar, Branch Name----- of Bhubaneswar Branch code----- of Bhubaneswar Branch Address ----- at Bhubaneswar
7	Issuing Branch IFSC Code	Mandatory	
8	Issuing Branch name & address	Mandatory	
9	Name of applicant and its details	Mandatory	
10	Name of Beneficiary and its details	Mandatory	
11	Beneficiary's Bank/Branch and IFSC Code	Mandatory	ICICI Bank Ltd IFSC Code-ICIC0000061
12	Beneficiary's Bank/Branch name and address	Mandatory	ICICI Bank Ltd Bhubaneswar Main Branch, Bhubaneswar
13	Sender to receiver information	Mandatory	
14	Purpose of Guarantee	Mandatory	Contract Performance

15	Reference/Description of the underlined tender/contract	Mandatory	LOA No----
----	---	-----------	------------

ANNEXURE-IX

FORM OF EXTENSION OF BANK GUARANTEE

(ON NON JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF Rs.100/-)

Ref. No. _____

Dated: _____

Sr. General Manager,
(Central Procurement Cell)
OPTCL, Bhubaneswar-751022.

Dear Sirs,

Sub: Extension of **e-Bank Guarantee** No. _____ for Rs. _____ favouring yourselves expiring _____ on account of M/s. _____ in respect of contract No. _____ dated _____ (hereinafter called original bank guarantee).

At the request of M/s. _____ we _____ bank Branch office at _____ having its head office at _____ do hereby extend our liability under the above mentioned guarantee No. _____ Dated _____ for a further period of _____ Years/months from _____ to expire on _____ except as provided above, all other terms and conditions of the original bank guarantee No. _____ dated _____ shall remain unaltered and binding.

Please treat this as an integral part of the original guarantee to which it would be attached.

Yours faithfully,

For _____

Manager/Agent/Accountant

No._____

Power of Attorney

Date: _____

SEAL OF BANK

Note: The non judicial stamp paper of worth Rs.100/- shall be purchased in the
name of the bank, which has issued the bank guarantee.

OPTCL

ANNEXURE-X

CHART SHOWING PARTICULARS OF EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT **FURNISHABLE BY TENDERERS OF DIFFERENT CATEGORIES**

1.	Central and state Government undertakings	Exempted.
2.	All other inside and outside State Units.	The amount of EMD as specified in the Specification /Tender Notice in shape of e-bank guarantee /DD.

NB: - REFUND OF E.M.D.

- [a] In case of Unsuccessful Bidders, the EMD BG will be returned in two phases i.e. after disqualification of a bidder in Techno-Commercial Evaluation and after award of contract. In case of Successful bidder, the EMD BG shall be returned only after submission & approval of Composite Bank Guarantee referred to in clause No.19 of Section-II of this specification. Suits, if any, arising out of EMD shall be filed in a court of law to which the jurisdiction of High Court of Odisha extends.
- [b] The successful bidder shall have to keep the EMD BG valid till the approval of Composite Bank Guarantee.
- [c] Earnest Money will be forfeited if the tenderer fails to accept the letter of intent/purchase order, issued in his favour or revises the bid price[s] within the validity period of Bid.

NB- The Bidders are required to upload this sheet duly filling the required data, in PDF format.

ANNEXURE-XI

DATA ON EXPERIENCE

- [i] Name of the manufacturer:
- [ii] Standing of the firm and rating of Transformer, quoted:
- [iii] Description of Transformer, quoted, supplied and installed with the name(s) of the Organizations to whom supplies were made along with Purchase Order No. & Date, wherein, at least 3 (Three) certificates shall be from a State/Central P.S.U or in accordance with Qualifying Requirement, as stipulated at Cl.No.30 of Part-II, Section-II of this Tender Specification
- [iv] Details as to where installed and commissioned, as per the above Qualifying Requirement.
- [v] Testing facilities at manufacturer's works.
- [vi] A list of purchase orders of the same rated Transformer, as offered as per technical specification or higher rating (both MVA & Voltage rating) along with user's certificate, as applicable in accordance with the above Qualifying Requirement of this Specification. User's certificate shall be legible and must indicate, user's name, address, designation, Telephone & FAX No., place of use and satisfactory performance of the Transformers for a period, as stipulated in the above Qualifying Requirement, from the date of commissioning.

Place:

Date:

Signature of tenderer
Name, Designation, Seal

NB- The Bidders are required to upload this sheet duly filling the required data, in PDF format.

ANNEXURE-XII

PROFORMA FOR PERFORMANCE STATEMENT.

Bid No. _____

Date of Opening. _____

Name of the Firm _____

Order placed by {full name & Address of purchaser}	Order No. and Date.	Description and quantity of ordered Equipment.	Date of completion of Delivery.	
			As per Contract	Actual

Remarks indicating reasons for late delivery, if any.	Has the equipment been satisfactorily functioning? (Attach a Certificate from the purchaser)

Signature of the Bidder _____

NB- The Bidders are required to upload this sheet duly filling the required data, in PDF format.

ANNEXURE-XIII
SCHEDULE OF DEVIATION.

A. TECHNICAL.

Sl.No.	Requirements/ Equipment.	Specification Clause No.	Deviations.	Remarks
	No deviations			

It is hereby conformed that except for deviation mentioned above, the offer conforms to all the other features specified in Technical Specification Section _____ of this Bid document.

Place:

Signature of the Bidder.

Date:

Name:

Business address:

B. COMMERCIAL.

Sl.No.	Requirements/ Equipment.	Specification Clause No.	Deviations.	Remarks

It is hereby conformed that except for deviation mentioned above, the offer conforms to all the other features specified in Commercial Specification Section _____ of this Bid documents.

Place:

Signature of the Bidder.

Date:

Name:

Business address:

NB- The Bidders are required to upload this sheet duly filling the required data, in PDF format.

ANNEXURE-XIV

**SCHEDULE OF SPARE PARTS FOR FIVE YEARS OF NORMAL OPERATION
& MAINTENANCE**

Sl.No.	Particulars	Quantity	Unit delivery rate	Total price.

Place:

Date:

Signature of Tenderer

Name, Designation, Seal

NB- The Bidders are required to up load this sheet duly filling the required data, in PDF format.

Annexure-XVI
AFFIDAVIT OF BIDDER

BEFORE Sri / _____ Notary
at. _____

AFFIDAVIT

WHEREAS the Odisha Power Transmission Corporation Ltd., Bhubaneswar (OPTCL) has floated its. Tender No _____ inviting bids from eligible bidder _____ to execute the work of _____.

And WHEREAS M/s. _____ (briefly "Bidder") has offered its bid on _____ in response to the said Tender No. _____ of the OPTCL expressing its interest to execute the work as specified therein.

AND WHEREAS the said Tender No. _____ of OPTCL requires the Bidder to solemnly affirm the correctness of the document and information furnished in its bid, so offered to OPTCL.

NOW THEREFORE, in response to the requirement, the Tender No. _____ of OPTCL and having been duly authorized by the Bidder, I Sri/ Mrs. _____ aged about _____ years. Son / Daughter / Wife of Sri / Mrs. _____. At present working as _____ of M/s. _____ (the Bidder) do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows.

1. That I am competent and have been duly authorized by the Bidder M/s. _____ to swear this affidavit on its behalf.
2. That the documents and information furnished by the Bidder in its bid offered in respect to the said Tender No. _____ of OPTCL are true and correct.
3. That in the event any document and information as furnished by the bidder in response to the said Tender No. _____ of OPTCL at any time as to be not correct / wrong, the OPTCL shall be competent and at liberty without any show cause to the Bidder to terminate its contact/ agreement with the bidder if any.
4. The OPTCL shall also be competent, without any reference to the Bidder, to blacklist the Bidder and debar the Bidder from participating in any other Tender of OPTCL pursuant to its consideration / finding that the Bidder has furnished any incorrect / wrong document and information tendered / made pursuant to Tender No. _____ of OPTCL.
5. That the affirmation made herein above is / are correct and true and nothing stated herein is false.

Identified by

DEPONENT ADVOCATE

ANNEXURE – XVII

LITIGATION HISTORY

Name of the Bidder:

Bidder should provide information on any history of litigation or arbitration resulting from contracts executed in the last five years or currently under execution.

Year.	Award for or against bidder	Name of client, cause of litigation and matter in dispute	Disputed amount (current value in Rs.)

Place: -

Date

Signature of Bidder:

ANNEXURE – XVIII

Format of undertaking to be furnished by bidders, who have not conducted Dynamic Short Circuit Test on 3-Phase 315 MVA, 400/220/33 KV Auto Transformer or Higher capacity Transformer (both MVA and Voltage rating) as on date of opening of techno-commercial bid

We, M/s_____ do hereby undertake that, we shall carry out the Dynamic Short Circuit Test on 3-Phase 315 MVA, 400/220/33 KV Auto Transformer or Higher capacity transformer(both MVA and Voltage rating) as per Cl. No- 30.e., Section-II(GTCC) of the OPTCL Tender Specification No – CGM-CPC-TENDER-500MVA-ICT-49/2025-26(Tender Notice No- CPC-49/2025-26) and submit the test reports to OPTCL prior to opening of price bid of such tender, failing which our price bid shall not be considered for opening.

*Signature of Tenderer with seal of
Company*

NB- The Bidders are required to upload this sheet duly filling the required data, in PDF format.

Annexure-XIX

[Manufacturer's Authorization for Optic Fiber Temperature System (OFTS) being offered]

Ref: _____

Date: _____

To,

The SG.M, CPC, OPTCL, 1ST FLOOR, MULTI STORIED BUILDING, ODISHA POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR.

We, _____ who are established and reputed manufacturer, meeting the Qualifying requirement of Supply of **Optic Fiber Temperature System (OFTS)** equipment as per your tender specification, having factories in _____ do hereby authorize M/s _____ to offer our equipment for tender against NIT No. _____ & Tender Specification -----

We hereby undertake that **Optic Fiber Temperature System (OFTS)** equipment being offered will meet the relevant technical specification of _____. The supervision of erection, testing and commissioning of the offered equipment at site which will be carried out by our Service Engineer. We hereby confirm that the necessary spares for the above item(s) shall be available for the period for 10 years from the date of commissioning of transformer.

(Signature of Authorized Representative)

Name:

Designation:

Common Seal of the Company:

WITNESS SIGNATURE WITH ADDRESS

- 1.
- 2.

Notes:-

- 1) The manufacturer authorization shall be submitted from the Optic Fiber Temperature System (OFTS) equipment manufacturer(s), which should be filled in non-judicial stamp paper of worth Rs.100/- and duly Notarized.
- 2) The bidder shall furnish the copy of the Power of Attorney of the Optic Fiber Temperature System (OFTS) equipment manufacturer(s) in the name of their above authorized signatory, along with the bid.
- 3) The bidder shall submit the manufacturer authorization from such manufacturer(s) who meets the requirements as stated for the equipment.

Annexure-XX

[Manufacturer's Authorization for Nitrogen Injection Type Fire Prevention & Extinguishing System (NIFPES) being offered]

Ref: _____

Date: _____

To,

The SG.M, CPC, OPTCL, 1ST FLOOR, MULTI STORIED BUILDING, ODISHA POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR.

We, _____ who are established and reputed manufacturer, meeting the Qualifying requirement of Supply of **Nitrogen Injection Type Fire Prevention & Extinguishing System(NIFPES)** equipment as per your tender specification, having factories in _____ do hereby authorize M/s _____ to offer our equipment for tender against NIT No. _____ & Tender Specification -----

We hereby undertake that **Nitrogen Injection Type Fire Prevention & Extinguishing System (NIFPES) equipment** being offered will meet the relevant technical specification of _____. The supervision of erection, testing and commissioning of the offered equipment at site which will be carried out by our Service Engineer. We hereby confirm that the necessary spares for the above item(s) shall be available for the period for 10 years from the date of commissioning of transformer.

(Signature of Authorized Representative)

Name:

Designation:

Common Seal of the Company:

WITNESS SIGNATURE WITH ADDRESS

1.

2.

Notes:-

1. The manufacturer authorization shall be submitted from the Nitrogen Injection Type Fire Prevention & Extinguishing System(NIFPES) equipment manufacturer(s), which should be filled in non-judicial stamp paper of worth Rs.100/- and duly Notarized.
2. The bidder have furnish the copy of the Power of Attorney of the Nitrogen Injection Type Fire Prevention & Extinguishing System (NIFPES) equipment manufacturer(s) in the name of their above authorized signatory, along with the bid.
3. The bidder shall submit the manufacturer authorization from such manufacturer(s) who meets the requirements as stated for the equipment.

ANNEXURE-XXI

DPIIT Certificate (to be furnished in bidder company's letter head)

I have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries; I certify that this bidder is not from such a country or, if from such a country, has been registered with the Competent Authority and will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority. I hereby certify that this bidder fulfils all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered. [Where applicable evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached.]

Authorized signatory

Company seal

Annexure-XXII

[Manufacturer's Authorization for Online insulating oil drying system being offered]

Ref:_____

Date:_____

To,

The SG.M, CPC, OPTCL, 1ST FLOOR, MULTI STORIED BUILDING, ODISHA POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR.

We,_____who are established and reputed manufacturer, meeting the Qualifying requirement of Supply of **Online insulating oil drying system** equipment as per your tender specification, having factories in_____do hereby authorize M/s_____to offer our equipment for tender against NIT No._____ & Tender Specification -----

We hereby undertake that **Online insulating oil drying system equipment** being offered will meet the relevant technical specification of _____. The supervision of erection, testing and commissioning of the offered equipment at site which will be carried out by our Service Engineer. We hereby confirm that the necessary spares for the above item(s) shall be available for the period for 10 years from the date of commissioning of transformer.

(Signature of Authorized Representative)

Name:

Designation:

Common Seal of the Company:

WITNESS SIGNATURE WITH ADDRESS

1.

2.

Notes:-

1. The manufacturer authorization shall be submitted from the **Online insulating oil drying system** equipment manufacturer(s), which should be filled in non-judicial stamp paper of worth Rs.100/- and duly Notarized.

2. The bidder have furnish the copy of the Power of Attorney of the Online insulating oil drying system equipment manufacturer(s) in the name of their above authorized signatory, along with the bid.
3. The bidder shall submit the manufacturer authorization from such manufacturer(s) who meets the requirements as stated for the equipment.

Annexure-XXIII

CHECK - LIST FOR DELIVERY SCHEDULE

<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Description of the equipment.</u>	<u>Quantity.</u>	<u>Delivery Schedule</u>
----------------	--------------------------------------	------------------	--------------------------

Place:

SIGNATURE OF THE TENDERER

Dated:

WITH SEAL AND DATE:

N: B:-Period of delivery is to be quoted from the date of issue of the purchase order only. Any other form of quotation such as delivery from the date of approval of drawings or any other form will not be accepted.

NB- The Bidders are required to upload this sheet duly filling the required data, in PDF format.

PART - II
PRICE BID

1. PRICE:

- (i) Bidders are required to quote their price(s) for goods offered indicating they are VARIABLE as per **IEEMA** of Transformers.

(ii) The prices (inclusive of oil and other accessories) quoted shall be FOR Destination only at the consignee's site/store inclusive of packing, forwarding, Freight & Insurance. In addition, the break-up of FOR Destination price shall be given as per schedule of Prices in Annexure-VI of Section - III. The Tenderer has to certify in the price bid that Input tax Credit benefit if any, has been fully passed on to the Purchaser, while quoting the tender prices.

2. INSURANCE:

Insurance of materials/equipments covered by the Specification should normally be done by the Suppliers with their own Insurance Company unless otherwise stated. The responsibility of delivery of the materials/equipments at destination stores/site in good condition rests with the Supplier. Any claim with the Insurance Company or Transport agency arising due to loss or damage in transit has to be settled by the Supplier. The Supplier shall undertake free replacement of equipments/materials damaged or lost which will be reported by the Consignee within 30 days of receipt of the equipments/materials at Destination without waiting for the settlement of their claims with the carriers and underwriters.

3. CERTIFICATE FOR EXEMPTION FROM GST:

Offers with exemption from GST shall be accompanied with authenticated proof of such exemption. Authenticated proof for this clause shall mean attested Photostat copy of exemption certificates. Any claim towards Goods & Services Tax shall be paid on actual basis subject to production of Authenticated documentary evidence.

4. PROPER FILLING UP OF THE PRICE SCHEDULE:

The tenderer should fill up the price schedule (Annexure-VI of Section-III) properly and in full. The tender may be rejected if the schedule of price is submitted in incomplete form as per clause-34(vii) of Section-II of the Specification.

5. NATURE OF PRICE INDICATED IN SPECIFICATION SHALL BE FINAL.

The nature of price indicated in the Clause-13, Section - I of PART -I of the Specification shall be final and binding.

**Technical Specification
For
Power and Auto Transformers
(From 132 kV up to 400 kV level)**

Contents

1	GENERAL	96
2	COMPLIANCE STANDARDS.....	96
3	IMPLIED REQUIREMENTS.....	96
4	INTERCHANGEABILITY OF COMPONENTS.....	96
5	TRANSPORTATION	96
6	ROUTE SURVEY AND TRANSPORTATION METHODOLOGY	96
7	INLAND TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS:.....	97
8	TRANSPORTATION PROTECTION AND HANDOVER REQUIREMENTS:	97
9	TRANSFORMER PRESERVATION AND HANDLING REQUIREMENTS.....	98
9.1	TRANSPORTATION IMPACT MONITORING	98
9.2	PERFORMANCE:	99
9.3	MAXIMUM LOSSES:.....	101
10	DYNAMIC SHORT CIRCUIT TEST REQUIREMENT AND VALIDITY:	101
11	TYPE TESTS REQUIREMENT AND VALIDITY	101
12	DESIGN REVIEW:	101
13	Construction Details.....	102
13.1	TANK & COVER:	102
13.2	Gasket for tank & cover	104
13.3	Foundation, Roller Assembly and Anti Earthquake Clamping Device	105
13.4	Conservator	106
13.5	Piping works for conservator	107
13.6	Dehydrating Silica gel Filter Breather	107
13.7	Pressure Relief Device (PRD).....	108
13.8	Sudden Pressure Relay/ Rapid Pressure Rise Relay (for 220kV and above transformer/reactor)	108
13.9	Buchholz Relay.....	109
13.10	Oil Temperature Indicator (OTI)	109
13.11	Winding Temperature Indicator (WTI).....	110
13.12	Earthing Terminals	111
13.13	Core	111
13.14	Windings	113
13.15	Current carrying connections.....	114
13.16	Winding terminations into bushings.....	114
14	PAINT SYSTEM AND PROCEDURES	115
15	INSULATING OIL	115

15.1	Particles in the oil (For 400 kV and above transformer & reactor).....	115
16	BUSHINGS	116
17	NEUTRAL FORMATION AND EARTHING ARRANGEMENT.....	118
18	COOLING EQUIPMENT AND ITS CONTROL	118
18.1	Radiator based cooling for Power/Auto transformer & Reactor.....	118
19	VALVES	120
20	CABLING	122
21	TAP CHANGING EQUIPMENT	122
21.1	Local OLTC Control Cabinet (Drive Mechanism Box)	123
21.2	Remote Control & Monitoring of OLTC (Digital RTCC Relay Panel).....	125
22	CONSTRUCTIONAL FEATURES OF COOLER CONTROL CABINET/ INDIVIDUAL MARSHALLING BOX/ COMMON MARSHALLING BOX/ OUTDOOR CUBICLE/DIGITAL RTCC PANEL	128
23	AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY FOR OLTC, COOLER CONTROL AND POWER CIRCUIT	129
24	BUSHING CURRENT TRANSFORMER AND NEUTRAL CURRENT TRANSFORMER.....	130
25	FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES.....	130
26	INSPECTION AND TESTING	132
27	DRAWINGS/DOCUMENTS/CALCULATIONS.....	133
28	RATING & DIAGRAM PLATE	133
	Annexure – A(Technical Parameter)	137
	Annexure –B(Test plan).....	170
	Annexure –C(Design Review Documents).....	172
	Annexure – D(Painting Procedure)	173
	Annexure – E(Oil Parameters)	175
	Annexure – F (Bushing current Transformer & Neutral CT)	178
	Annexure – G (Check list)	183
	Annexure-H(GTP of PVC Cable).....	184
	Annexure-I (TS of Portable DGA)	186
	Annexure-J(TS of Online Dissolved Gas (Multi-gas) and Moisture Analyser)	188
	Annexure-k(On-line insulating oil drying system (Cartridge type).....	191
	Annexure-L(Nitrogen Injection Type Fire Prevention & Extinguishing System)	192
	Annexure-M (Standard dimension for lower portion of condenser Bushing).....	199
	Annexure-N (Requirement of Major accessories).....	201
	Annexure-O(Stage and Final inspection Plan).....	202
	Annexure-P (Sub Vendor list for Transformer components)	203
	Annexure-Q (Guaranteed and other technical particulars)	209

1 GENERAL

This specification encompasses the design, engineering, manufacturing, testing, and delivery of the equipment, including all associated materials, accessories, spares, unloading, handling, storage, erection, testing, and commissioning at the site.

2 COMPLIANCE STANDARDS

The Transformer supplied by the OEM shall fully comply with the relevant Indian Standards (IS). In case of any discrepancy between IS and other international standards, the IS provisions shall prevail. If no applicable IS standard exists, other recognized international standards (e.g., IEC or equivalent) shall be followed, subject to approval as per this specification.

3 IMPLIED REQUIREMENTS

Any materials, equipment, or components not explicitly mentioned in this specification but essential for the proper and satisfactory operation of the equipment shall be deemed included in the scope, unless expressly excluded. Such items shall be supplied without additional cost.

4 INTERCHANGEABILITY OF COMPONENTS

All identically rated components shall be fully interchangeable.

5 TRANSPORTATION

The Contractor/OEM shall:

- a. Determine the optimal transportation route and method, ensuring compliance with all applicable regulations;
- b. Obtain all required permits and approvals from relevant authorities for equipment transport;
- c. Ensure packaged equipment dimensions conform to all loading gauges, clearance limits, and weight restrictions along the designated route;
- d. Manage and coordinate all transportation logistics from the manufacturer's facility to the final installation site, including:
 - i. Loading and securing of equipment;
 - ii. Transit arrangements;
 - iii. Unloading at site;
- e. Bear full responsibility for any transportation-related damages or delays.

6 ROUTE SURVEY AND TRANSPORTATION METHODOLOGY

- a. The Contractor/OEM shall conduct a comprehensive route survey in coordination with the appointed transporter to:
 - i. Identify the optimal transportation route for the transformer;
 - ii. Assess all infrastructure requirements along the selected route;
 - iii. Determine the complete transportation methodology.

- b. Based on the route survey findings, the Contractor/OEM shall be responsible for:
 - i. Implementing any necessary modifications to existing infrastructure including roads, bridges, and culverts;
 - ii. Executing required extensions or improvements to ensure safe passage;
 - iii. Obtaining all necessary permits for such modifications.
 - c. All infrastructure modifications, including but not limited to:
 - i. Road widening or reinforcement;
 - ii. Bridge strengthening;
 - iii. Culvert modifications;
- shall be within the Contractor's/OEM scope of work and at the Contractor's/OEM expense.

7 INLAND TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS:

- a. Transportation Equipment Specifications:
 - i. All trailers shall be equipped with operational GPS tracking systems
 - ii. Hydraulic trailers shall be mandatory for loads exceeding 40 metric tons
- b. Tracking and Monitoring Obligations:
 - i. The Contractor shall implement continuous real-time monitoring of the transformer's location
 - ii. Regular position updates shall be maintained throughout transit
 - iii. Tracking data shall be made available to site and regional headquarters personnel
- c. Reporting Requirements:
 - i. Full tracking details shall be provided to the designated site after dispatch
 - ii. The tracking system shall remain active from factory departure until site arrival
 - iii. The Contractor shall immediately report any deviations from planned route or schedule

8 TRANSPORTATION PROTECTION AND HANDOVER REQUIREMENTS:

- a. Scope of included components:
 - i. All metal blanking plates and protective covers specifically required for:
 - Safe transportation of the transformer
 - Proper storage prior to installation
 - ii. Shall be considered integral parts of the transformer supply
- b. Handover Requirements:
 - i. These components shall be properly preserved during installation
 - ii. All items shall be handed over to the Purchaser upon completion of erection
- c. Documentation Requirements:
 - i. A complete Bill of Quantity for these components shall be:

- Clearly listed in the relevant technical drawings
- Included in the transformer documentation package
- ii. Documentation shall specify:
 - Item descriptions
 - Quantities
 - Material specifications

9 TRANSFORMER PRESERVATION AND HANDLING REQUIREMENTS

- a. Pre-Dispatch Requirements:
 - i. The transformer shall be dispatched filled with dry air at positive pressure
 - ii. A complete dry air pressure maintenance system shall be provided, including:
 - Pressure testing valve
 - Accurate pressure gauge
 - Standard adapter valve
- b. Transit and Storage Preservation:
 - i. The Contractor shall maintain positive dry air pressure throughout:
 - Transportation
 - On-site storage
 - Until oil filling is completed
 - ii. Storage duration with dry air preservation shall not exceed three months
 - iii. Beyond three months, the transformer shall be processed per manufacturer's recommendations
- c. Special Provisions:
 - i. For separately transported turrets with insulation assembly:
 - Same dry air positive pressure requirements apply
 - ii. Contractor may reclaim dry air cylinders after successful oil filling
- d. Pressure Maintenance System:
 - i. The system shall automatically compensate for pressure drops
 - ii. Adequate spare capacity shall be provided for extended transit/storage periods

9.1 TRANSPORTATION IMPACT MONITORING

- a. Impact Recorder Requirements:
 - i. Minimum two (2) electronic impact recorders shall be installed
 - ii. Devices shall measure and record:
 - Impact magnitude (g-forces)
 - Duration of impacts
 - Three-axis directional data (X, Y, Z axes)
 - iii. All recorders shall be provided on returnable basis
- b. Impact Tolerance Limits:
 - i. Maximum permissible impact shall not exceed:
 - 3g peak acceleration
 - 50 millisecond duration

- 20Hz frequency content
- ii. The stricter of the following shall apply:
 - Specified 3g/50mSec limit
- c. Data Analysis and Reporting:
 - i. Impact data shall be analysed post-transportation
 - ii. Full impact reports shall be submitted for review

Any exceedance shall be immediately reported

9.2 PERFORMANCE:

- The transformers shall be used for bi-directional flow of rated power. The major technical parameters of single phase and three phase transformer units are defined at Annexure – A.
- Transformers shall be capable of operating under natural cooled condition up to the specified load. The forced cooling equipment shall come into operation by pre-set contacts of winding temperature indicator and the transformer shall operate as a forced cooling unit initially ONAF (or ONAF1, as specified) up to specified load and then as OFAF (ONAF2 or ODAF or ODWF, as specified). Cooling shall be so designed that during total failure of power supply to cooling fans and oil pumps, the transformer shall be able to operate at full load for at least ten (10) minutes without the calculated winding hot spot temperature exceeding 140° C. If the Transformer is fitted with two coolers, each capable of dissipating 50 per cent of the loss at continuous maximum rating, it shall be capable of operating for 20 minutes in the event of failure of the oil circulating pump or blowers associated with one cooler without the calculated winding hot spot temperature exceeding 140° C at continuous max rating. The contractor shall submit supporting calculations for the above and the same shall be reviewed during design review.
- The transformer shall be free from any Electrostatic Charging Tendency (ECT) under all operating conditions and maximum oil velocity shall be such that it does not lead to static discharges inside the transformer while all coolers are in operation.
- **The transformers shall be capable of being continuously operated at the rated MVA without danger, at any tapping with voltage variation of $\pm 10\%$ corresponding to the voltage of that tapping.**
- The transformers shall be capable of being over loaded in accordance with IS 2026 (PART 7) IEC-60076-7. There shall be no limitation imposed by bushings, tap changers etc. or any other associated equipment.
- Tank hotspot shall not exceed 110 Deg. Celsius. The above condition shall be verified during temperature rise test.
- The transformer and all its accessories including bushing/ built in CTs etc. shall be designed to withstand without damage, the thermal and mechanical effects of any external short circuit to earth and of short circuits at the terminals of any winding for a period of 2 secs. The short circuit level of the HV & IV System to which the transformers will be connected is as follows:

400kV system	- 63kA for 1 sec (sym, rms, 3 phase fault)
220kV system	- 50 kA for 1 sec (sym, rms, 3 phase fault)

132kV system - 40 kA for 1 sec (sym, rms, 3 phase fault)

33kV system - 31.5 kA for 1 sec (sym, rms, 3 phase fault)

However, for transformer design purpose, the through fault current shall be considered limited by the transformer self-impedance only (i.e. $Z_s = 0$).

- Transformer shall be capable of withstanding thermal and mechanical stresses caused by symmetrical or asymmetrical faults on any terminals. Mechanical strength of the transformer shall be such that it can withstand 3-phase and 1- phase through fault for transformer rated voltage applied to HV and / or IV terminals of transformer. The short circuit shall alternatively be considered to be applied to each of the HV, IV, LV and tertiary transformer terminals as applicable. The tertiary terminals shall be considered not connected to system source. For short circuit on the tertiary terminals, the in-feed from both HV & IV system shall be limited by the transformer self-impedance only and the rated voltage of HV and IV terminals shall be considered. The maximum short circuit output current at the tertiary terminals shall be limited to a safe value to make the transformer short circuit proof.

The transformer shall be designed to withstand for short circuit duration of 2 seconds for Thermal stress and the same shall be verified during design review.

- **The maximum flux density in any part of the core and yoke at the rated MVA, voltage and frequency shall be such that under 10 % continuous over-voltage condition it does not exceed 1.9 Tesla at all tap positions.**
- Transformers shall withstand without damage, heating due to the combined voltage and frequency fluctuations which produce the following over fluxing conditions.

110 % for continuous

125 % for 1 minute

140 % for 5 seconds

Withstand time for 150% & 170% over fluxing condition shall be indicated. Over fluxing characteristics up to 170 % shall be submitted.

- The air core reactance of HV winding of transformer of 400 kV and above voltage class shall not be less than 20%.
- **Tertiary Windings (if applicable as per Annexure – A, 500MVA Auto)**

The tertiary windings shall be suitable for connection of reactors or capacitors which would be subjected to frequent switching and shall be suitable for connection to LT Transformer for auxiliary supply. All the windings shall be capable of withstanding the stresses which may be caused by such switching. **The tertiary winding shall be designed to withstand mechanical and thermal stresses due to dead short circuit on its terminals and for 1/3rd of the MVA capacity of the transformer although the cooling for continuous thermal rating of the tertiary winding shall be for 5MVA capacity. Tertiary, if not loaded, i.e. not connected to reactor, capacitor or LT transformer etc., its terminals shall be insulated to avoid any accidental short circuiting.**

- **Radio Interference and Noise Level**

The transformers shall be designed with particular attention to the suppression of harmonic voltage, especially the third and fifth so as to minimise interference with communication circuit.

The noise level of transformer, when energised at normal voltage and frequency with fans and pumps running shall not exceed the values specified at Annexure - A, when measured under standard conditions.

9.3 MAXIMUM LOSSES:

The maximum permissible losses (no-load loss, I²R loss, auxiliary loss and load loss) at rated voltage/current (at 75°C) have been specified in Annexure-A for various ratings of transformers/ reactors covered under this specification. The following penalties shall be levied on the manufacturer/contractor (as the case may be) if losses measured during routine tests are found to be within a +2% tolerance of the losses specified in Annexure-A, beyond which the transformer/reactor shall be liable for rejection. No benefit shall be given for supply of transformer/reactor, with losses (measured during routine tests) less than the losses specified in Annexure A.

Sl. No.	Differential of specified losses vs Measured losses	RATE (in INR per KW)
1)	No load Loss	Rs. 10,00,000/KW
2)	I ² R Losses/Load Losses (Differential of whichever loss is higher shall be considered for penalty)	Rs. 8,00,000/KW
3)	Auxiliary Losses	Rs. 8,00,000/KW
Note: For a fraction of a kW, the penalty shall be applied on pro rata basis.		

10 DYNAMIC SHORT CIRCUIT TEST REQUIREMENT AND VALIDITY:

As per latest CEA guideline in line with IS-2026(part-5)

11 TYPE TESTS REQUIREMENT AND VALIDITY

The offered transformer/reactor or the transformer/reactor, the design of which is similar to the offered transformer/reactor, should have been successfully type tested before the last date of submission of bid. The manufacturer may use the same or different approved make of bushings, tap changers, and other accessories used in the type-tested or short-circuit-tested unit in their transformer/reactor. Further,

A type test report of the transformer/reactor shall only be acceptable provided the offered transformer/reactor has been manufactured in the same plant.

The Central Electricity Authority's "Guidelines for the validity period of type tests conducted on major electrical equipment in power transmission systems" shall be followed for details regarding the validity of type tests.

12 DESIGN REVIEW:

The transformer/reactor shall be designed, manufactured, and tested in accordance with the best international engineering practices under strict quality

control to meet the requirement stipulated in the technical specification. An adequate safety margin w.r.t. thermal, mechanical, dielectric, and electrical stress, etc., shall be maintained during design, selection of raw material, manufacturing process, etc., in order to achieve a long life for the transformer/reactor with the least maintenance.

Design reviews shall be conducted by the purchaser or by an appointed consultant during the procurement process; however, the entire responsibility of design shall be with the manufacturer. The purchaser may also visit the manufacturer's works to inspect design, manufacturing, and test facilities.

The design review shall be finalized before commencement of manufacturing activity and shall be conducted generally following the "CIGRE TB 529: Guidelines for Conducting Design Reviews for Power Transformers." However, salient points on design review have been specified in **Annexure C**.

The manufacturer shall provide all necessary information and calculations to demonstrate that the transformer/reactor meets the requirements of mechanical strength and inrush current.

The manufacturer will be required to demonstrate the use of adequate safety margins for thermal, mechanical, dielectric, vibration, etc. in design to take into account the uncertainties of his design and manufacturing processes. The scope of such design review shall include, but not be limited to, the requirement as mentioned in **Annexure C**.

Each page of the design review document shall be duly signed by the authorized representatives of the manufacturer and purchaser and shall be provided to the purchaser for record and reference before commencement of manufacturing

13 Construction Details

13.1 TANK & COVER:

- The tank shall be of proven design of either Bell type with bolted/ welded joint or conventional (preferable) with bolted/welded top cover. Bell type tank, if provided, shall have joint as close as possible to the bottom of the tank.
- The tank shall be designed in such a way that **Reactor can be placed directly on plinth and the Transformer can be rested on concrete plinth foundation directly or on roller assembly**
- Tank shall be fabricated from tested quality low carbon steel of adequate thickness. Unless otherwise approved, metal plate, bar and sections for fabrication shall comply with IS 2062.
- The base of each tank shall be so designed that it shall be possible to move the complete transformer unit by skidding in any direction without damage when using plates or rails and the base plate shall have following minimum thickness.

Length of tank (m)	Minimum plate thickness (mm)
Flat bases	
Over 2.5 m but less than 5m	20

Over 5 m but less than 7.5m	26
Over 7.5 m	32

- Tank shall be capable of withstanding, without damage, severe strains that may be induced under normal operating conditions or forces encountered during lifting, jacking and pulling during shipping and handling at site or factory. Tank, tank cover and associated structure should be adequately designed to withstand, without damage or permanent deflection / deformation, the forces arising out of normal oil pressure, test pressures, vacuum, seismic conditions and short circuit forces specified.
- All seams and joints which are not required to be opened at site, shall be factory welded, and shall be double welded [i.e. with a continuous cord on both sides of the plate (inside and outside of the tank), bottom & cover of the tank, turrets, flanges, etc.] to ensure adequate strength. Butt welds on parts that are mechanically stressed or under pressure must have full penetration. Welding shall conform to IS 9595. The requirement of post weld heat treatment of tank/stress relieving shall be based on recommendation of IS 10801.
- The welded joint shall be provided with flanges suitable for repeated welding. The joint shall be provided with a suitable gasket to prevent weld splatter inside the tank. Proper tank shielding shall be done to prevent excessive temperature rise at the joint.
- Tank stiffeners shall be provided for general rigidity and welded to the tank continuously along its ends and sides (Intermittent welds will not be accepted). These shall be designed to prevent retention of water. Sharp edges on stiffeners should be avoided for better paint adhesion.
- Tank MS plates of thickness >12 mm should undergo Ultrasonic Test (UT) to check lamination defect, internal impurities in line with ASTM 435 & ASTM 577.
- After fabrication of tank and before painting, Non-destructive test (dye penetration test) is mandatory on the load bearing members such as base plate joints, jacking pads and lifting devices etc.
- Suitable guides shall be provided for positioning the various parts during assembly or dismantling. Adequate space shall be provided between the covers & windings and the bottom of the tank for collection of any sediment.
- Tank should be provided with adequately sized inspection covers, either in circular shape or in rectangular shape, preferably at diagonally opposite sides of the tank to access the active part and one at each end of the tank cover for easy access of the lower end of the bushings, earthing connections and tap changers etc. for inspection. Inspection covers shall be bolted type and shall not weigh more than 25 kgs. Handles shall be provided on the inspection cover to facilitate its lifting.
- The tank cover shall be provided with pockets for oil and winding temperature indicators. The location of pockets (for OTI, WTI & RTDs including two spare pockets) shall be in the position where oil reaches maximum temperature. Further, it shall be possible to remove bulbs/probes of OTI/WTI/RTD without lowering the

oil in the tank. The thermometer shall be fitted with a captive screw to prevent the ingress of water.

- It should be possible to inspect Buchholz relay or Oil surge relay, standing on tank cover or suitable arrangement shall be made to access Buchholz relay safely.
- The tank cover shall be designed to prevent retention of rain water Bushing turrets, covers of inspection openings, thermometer pockets etc. shall be designed to prevent ingress of water into or leakage of oil from the tank.
- Minimum four symmetrically placed lifting lugs of adequate size shall be provided so that it will be possible to lift the complete transformer/reactor when filled with oil & without structural damage to any part of the transformer/reactor. The factor of safety at any lug shall not be less than 2. Suitable haulage holes shall also be provided.
- A minimum of four jacking pads (not fouling with rail, rollers or other accessories) shall be provided in accessible position to enable the transformer complete with oil to be raised or lowered using hydraulic jacks. The location shall be such that it should not interfere with loading & unloading from trailer.
- **Each jacking pad shall be designed with an adequate factor of safety to support at least half of the total mass of the transformer filled with oil in addition to maximum possible misalignment of the jacking force to the centre of the working surface.**
- The tank shall be provided with suitable valves as **specified in Clause 17**: Location of valves shall be finalized during design review.
- **Suitable provision (valves, etc.) as required for installation of Nitrogen Injection Fire Protection System in transformer shall be provided.**
- **The tank cover and bushing turret shall be fixed to the transformer using copper links in such a way that good electrical contact is maintained around the perimeter of the tank and turrets.**
- The transformer/reactor shall be provided with a suitable diameter pipe flange, butterfly valve, bolted blanking plate and gasket at the highest point of the transformer / reactor for maintaining vacuum in the tank.
- The transformer/reactor cover and generally the internal spaces of the transformer/reactor and all pipe connections shall be designed so as to provide efficient venting of any gas in any part of the transformer/reactor to the Buchholz relay. The space created under inspection /manhole covers shall be filled with suitable material to avoid inadvertent gas pockets. The Covers shall be vented at least at both longitudinal ends. The design for gas venting shall take into accounts the slopes of the plinth (if any) on which the transformer/reactor is being mounted.

13.2 Gasket for tank & cover

All gasketed joints shall be designed, manufactured and assembled to ensure long-term leak proof and maintenance free operation. All gasketed joints shall preferably be O-ring and designed with gasket-in-groove arrangement. If gasket/O-rings is compressible metallic stops/other suitable means shall be provided to prevent

over- compression. All bolted connections shall be fitted with weather proof, hot oil resistant, resilient gasket in between for complete oil tightness. All matching flanges of gasket sealing joints should be machined (except curb joints). Gasket with intermediate stops are not acceptable. To the extent possible, the seamless gasket should be used for openings on tank/cover such as turrets, bushing, inspection covers etc. All tank gaskets/O-rings used shall be of NBR (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Rubber) suitable for temperature conditions expected to be encountered during operation. The gasket material and additives should be fully compatible with transformer insulating fluid/oil. The gasket should not contain oil soluble sulphur compounds. The properties of all the above gaskets/O-Rings shall comply with the requirements of type-IV rubber of IS-11149. Gaskets and O-rings shall be replaced every time whenever the joints are opened.

13.3 Foundation, Roller Assembly and Anti Earthquake Clamping Device

- Transformer shall be placed on foundation either directly or on roller assembly. Reactor shall be placed directly on concrete plinth foundation.
- For transformer/reactor to be placed directly on foundation, one set of rollers shall be provided for movement within the yard. The rollers for transformer/reactor are to be provided with flanged bi-directional wheels and axles. This set of wheels and axles shall be suitable for fixing to the under carriage of transformer/reactor to facilitate its movement on rail track. Suitable locking arrangement along with foundation bolts shall be provided for the wheels to prevent accidental movement of transformer.
- The rail track gauge shall be 1676 mm. Single Phase auto transformers of 765kV class and 3-Phase auto transformers of 400kV class shall have four (4) rails and other voltage class transformers shall have two (2) rails. However, Generator transformers of 765kV & 400kV class (single phase units) may have two (2)/three (3) rails.
- To prevent movement during earthquake, suitable clamping devices shall be provided for fixing the transformer/reactor to the foundation.
- In case rail is not required for smaller rating transformers, arrangement of unidirectional roller mounted on channel shall be provided and channel shall be locked with the plinth suitably.
- For foundation of separately mounted cooler bank of transformer/reactor, fixing of cooler support shall be through Anchor Fastener with chemical grouting and no pockets for bolting shall be provided.
- For support of cooler pipes, Buchholz pipe (if required) and fire-fighting pipe pylon supports, Pre-fabricated metallic support from pit shall be provided which shall be further encased with concrete to prevent rusting.
- All control cubicles shall be mounted at least one meter above Finished Ground Level (FGL) to take care of water logging during flooding. Suitable arrangement (ladder and platform) shall be provided for safe access to control cubicles.

13.4 Conservator

- The conservator of main tank shall have **air cell type** constant oil pressure system to prevent oxidation and contamination of oil due to contact with moisture. Conservator shall be fitted with magnetic oil level gauge with potential free high and low oil level alarm contacts and prismatic oil level gauge.
- The conservator shall preferably be on the left side of the tank while viewing from HV side.
- Conservator tank shall have adequate capacity with highest and lowest visible-levels to meet the requirements of expansion of total cold oil volume in the transformer and cooling equipment from minimum ambient temperature to top oil temperature of 100 deg C. The capacity of the conservator tank shall be such that the transformer shall be able to carry the specified overload without overflowing of oil.
- The conservator shall be fitted with lifting lugs in such a position so that it can be removed for cleaning purposes. Suitable provision shall be kept to replace air cell and cleaning of the conservator as applicable.
- **The conservator shall be positioned so as not to obstruct any electrical connection to transformer**
- Contact of the oil with atmosphere is prohibited by using a flexible air cell of nitrile rubber reinforced with nylon cloth. The temperature of oil in the conservator is likely to raise up to 100 Deg C during operation. As such air cell used shall be suitable for operating continuously at this temperature.
- The connection of air cell to the top of the conservator is by air proof seal preventing entrance of air into the conservator. The main conservator tank shall be stencilled on its underside with the words **“Caution: Air cell fitted”**. Lettering of at least 150 mm size shall be used in such a way to ensure clear legibility from ground level when the transformer/reactor is fully installed. To prevent oil filling into the air cell, the oil filling aperture shall be clearly marked. The transformer/reactor rating and diagram plate shall bear a warning statement that the **“Main conservator is fitted with an air cell”**.
- The transformer/reactor manual shall give clear instructions on the operation, maintenance, testing and replacement of the air cell. It shall also indicate shelf life, life expectancy in operation, and the recommended replacement intervals.
- The conservator tank and piping shall be designed for complete vacuum/ filling of the main tank and conservator tank. Provision must be made for equalising the pressure in the conservator tank and the air cell during vacuum/ filling operations to prevent rupturing of the air cell.
- The contractor shall furnish the leakage rates of the rubber bag/ air cell for oxygen and moisture. It is preferred that the leakage rate for oxygen from the air cell into the oil will be low enough so that the oil will not generally become saturated with oxygen. Air cells with well proven long life characteristics shall be preferred.

- OLTC shall have conventional type conservator (without aircell) with magnetic oil level gauge with potential free oil level alarm contact and prismatic oil level gauge.
- Conservator Protection Relay (CPR)/Air cell puncture detection relay shall be externally installed on the top of conservator to give alarm in the event of lowering of oil in the conservator due to puncture of air cell in service.

13.5 Piping works for conservator

- Pipe work connections shall be of adequate size preferably short and direct. Only radiused elbows shall be used.
- The feed pipe to the transformer/reactor tank shall enter the cover plate at its highest point and shall be straight for a distance not less than five times its internal diameter on the transformer/reactor side of the Buchholz relay, and straight for not less than three times that diameter on the conservator side of the relay. This pipe shall rise towards the oil conservator, through the Buchholz relay, at an angle of not less than 3 degrees. The feed pipe diameter for the main conservator shall be not less than 80mm. The Gas-venting pipes shall be connected to the final rising pipe between the transformer/reactor and Buchholz relay as near as possible in an axial direction and preferably not less than five times pipe diameters from the Buchholz relay.
- No metal corrugated bellow (Flexible metal system) should be used in the feed pipe connecting main tank to conservator.
- A double flange valve of preferably 50 mm and 25 mm size shall be provided to fully drain the oil from the main tank conservator and OLTC conservator tank respectively.
- Pipe work shall neither obstruct the removal of tap changers for maintenance or the opening of inspection or manhole covers.

13.6 Dehydrating Silica gel Filter Breather

Conservator of Main Tank and OLTC shall be fitted with dehydrating silica gel filter breathers of adequate size. Connection shall be made to a point in the oil conservator not less than 50 mm above the maximum working oil level by means of a pipe with a minimum diameter of 25mm. Breathers and connecting pipes shall be securely clamped and supported to the transformer/reactor, or other structure supplied by the manufacturer, in such a manner so as to eliminate undesirable vibration and noise. The design shall be such that:

- a) Passage of air is through silica gel.
- b) Silica gel is isolated from atmosphere by an oil seal.
- c) Moisture absorption indicated by a change in colour of the crystals.
- d) Breather is mounted approximately 1200 mm above rail top level.
- e) To minimise the ingress of moisture three breathers (of identical size) for 220kV and above voltage class transformer/reactor and two breathers (of identical size) for below 220kV class transformer/reactor shall be connected in series for main tank conservator. Manufacturer

shall provide flexible connection pipes to be used during replacement of any silica gel breather.

- f) To minimise the ingress of moisture, two breathers in series of identical size shall be connected to OLTC Conservator. Manufacturer shall provide flexible connection pipes to be used during replacement of any silica gel breather.

13.7 Pressure Relief Device (PRD)

One PRD of 150 mm Diameter is required for every 30000 Litres of oil. However, at least two numbers PRDs shall be provided. Its mounting should be either in vertical or horizontal orientation, preferably close to bushing turret or cover. PRD operating pressure selected shall be verified during design review.

PRD shall be provided with special shroud to direct the hot oil in case of fault condition. It shall be provided with an outlet pipe which shall be taken right up to the soak pit of the transformer/reactor. The size (Diameter) of shroud shall be such that it should not restrict rapid release of any pressure that may be generated in the tank, which may result in damage to equipment. Oil shroud should be kept away from control cubicle and clear of any operating position to avoid injury to personnel in the event of PRD operation.

The device shall maintain its oil tightness under static oil pressure equal to the static operating head of oil plus 20 kPa.

It shall be capable of withstanding full internal vacuum at mean sea level. It shall be mounted directly on the tank. Suitable canopy shall be provided to prevent ingress of rain water. One set of potential free contacts (with plug & socket type arrangement) per device shall be provided for tripping. Following routine tests shall be conducted on PRD:

- a) Air pressure test
- b) Liquid pressure test
- c) Leakage test
- d) Contact operation test
- e) Dielectric test on contact terminals

13.8 Sudden Pressure Relay/ Rapid Pressure Rise Relay (for 220kV and above transformer/reactor)

One number of Sudden Pressure Relay/ Rapid Pressure Rise Relay with alarm or trip contact (Terminal connection plug & socket type arrangement) shall be provided on tank of transformer/reactor. Operating features and size shall be reviewed during design review. Suitable canopy shall be provided to prevent ingress of rain water.

Pressurised water ingress test for Terminal Box (routine tests) shall be conducted on Sudden Pressure Relay/ Rapid Pressure Rise Relay.

13.9 Buchholz Relay

Double float, reed type Buchholz relay complying with IS:3637 shall be connected through pipe between the oil conservator and the transformer/reactor tank with minimum distance of five times pipe diameters between them. Any gas evolved in the transformer/reactor shall be collected in this relay. The relay shall be provided with a test cock suitable for a flexible pipe connection for checking its operation and taking gas sample. A copper tube shall be connected from the gas collector to a valve located about 1200 mm above ground level to facilitate sampling while the transformer/reactor in service. Suitable canopy shall be provided to prevent ingress of rain water. It shall be provided with two potential free contacts (Plug & socket type arrangement), one for alarm/trip on gas accumulation and the other for tripping on sudden rise of pressure.

The Buchholz relay shall not operate during starting/stopping of the transformer oil circulation under any oil temperature conditions. The pipe or relay aperture baffles shall not be used to decrease the sensitivity of the relay. The relay shall not mal-operate for through fault conditions or be influenced by the magnetic fields around the transformer/reactor during the external fault conditions. Pressurised water ingress test for Terminal Box (routine tests) shall be conducted on Buchholz relay.

13.10 Oil Temperature Indicator (OTI)

The transformer/reactor shall be provided with a dial type thermometer of about 150mm diameter for top oil temperature indication with angular sweep of 270°. Range of temperature should be 0-150°C with accuracy of $\pm 1.5\%$ (or better) of full scale deflection. The instruments should be capable of withstanding high voltage of 2.5kV AC rms, 50Hz for 1 minute. The terminal provided for auxiliary wiring should be Press-fit type.

The thermometer shall have adjustable, potential free alarm and trip contacts besides that required for control of cooling equipment (if any), maximum reading pointer and resetting device, switch testing knob & anti-vibration mounting grommets (for projection mounting). Type of switch (NO/NC) shall be heavy duty micro switch of 5A at 220V DC. Adjustable range shall be 20-90% of full scale range. The instruments case should be weather proof with epoxy coating at all sides. Instruments should meet degree of protection of IP55 as per IS/IEC- 60529. A temperature sensing bulb located in a thermometer pocket on tank cover should be provided to sense top oil. This shall be connected to the OTI instrument by means of flexible stainless steel armour to protect capillary tubing. Temperature indicator dials shall have linear gradations to clearly read at least every 2 deg C. The setting of alarm and tripping contacts shall be adjustable at site.

The OTI shall be so mounted that the dials are about 1200 mm from ground level. Glazed door of suitable size shall be provided for convenience of reading.

In addition to the above, the following accessories shall be provided for remote indication of oil temperature:

Temperature transducer with PT100 sensor

RTD shall be provided with PT100 temperature sensor having nominal resistance of 100 ohms at zero degree centigrade. The PT100 temperature sensor shall have three wire ungrounded system. The calibration shall be as per IS 2848 or equivalent. The PT100 sensor may be placed in the pocket containing temperature sensing element. RTD shall include image coil for OTI system and shall provide dual output 4-20mA for SCADA system. The transducer shall be installed in the Individual Marshalling Box. Any special cable required for shielding purpose, for connection between PT100 temperature sensor and transducer, shall be in the scope of manufacturer. 4-20mA signal shall be wired to Digital RTCC panel/BCU for further transfer data to SCADA through IS/IEC 61850 compliant communications.

13.11 Winding Temperature Indicator (WTI)

The transformer/reactor shall be provided with a dial type hot spot indicator of about 150mm diameter for measuring the hot spot temperature of each winding [HV, IV ,LV & Tertiary (if applicable)]. It shall have angular sweep of 270°. Range of temperature should be 0- 150°C with accuracy of $\pm 1.5\%$ (or better) of full scale deflection. The instruments should be capable of withstanding high voltage of 2.5kV AC rms, 50Hz for 1 minute. The terminal provided for auxiliary wiring should be Press-fit type.

The thermometer shall have adjustable, potential free alarm, trip contacts besides that required for control of cooling equipment, if any. Instrument should be provided with maximum reading pointer and resetting device, switch testing knob & anti-vibration mounting grommets (for projection mounting). Type of switch (NO/NC) shall be heavy duty micro switch of 5A at 220V DC. Adjustable range shall be 20-90% of full scale range. The instruments case should be weather proof and epoxy coating at all sides. Instruments should meet degree of protection of IP55 as per IEC60529. A temperature sensing bulb located in a thermometer pocket on tank cover should be provided to sense top oil. This shall be connected to the WTI instrument by means of flexible stainless-steel armour to protect capillary tubing. WTI shall have image coil and auxiliary CTs, if required to match the image coil mounted in local control box. The setting of alarm and tripping contacts shall be adjustable at site.

The WTI shall be so mounted that the dials are about 1200 mm from ground level. Glazed door of suitable size shall be provided for convenience of reading.

In addition to the above, the following accessories shall be provided for remote indication of winding temperature:

Temperature transducer with PT100 sensor for each winding

RTD shall be provided with PT100 temperature sensor having nominal resistance of 100 ohms at zero degree centigrade. The PT100 temperature sensor shall have three wire ungrounded system. The calibration shall be as per IS 2848 or equivalent. The PT100 sensor may be placed in the pocket containing temperature sensing element. RTD shall include image coil, Auxiliary CTs, if required to match the

image coil, for WTI system and shall provide dual output 4-20mA for remote WTI and SCADA system individually. The transducer and Auxiliary CT shall be installed in the Individual Marshalling Box. Any special cable required for shielding purpose, for connection between PT100 temperature sensor and transducer, shall be in the scope of Contractor. 4-20mA signal shall be wired to Digital RTCC / BCU panel for further transfer data to SCADA through IS/IEC 61850 compliant communications.

13.12 Earthing Terminals

- Two (2) earthing pads (each complete with two (2) nos. holes, M16 bolts, plain and spring washers) suitable for connection to 75 x 12 mm galvanised steel grounding flat shall be provided each at position close to earth of the two (2) diagonally opposite bottom corners of the tank.
- Two earthing terminals suitable for connection to 75 x 12 mm galvanised steel flat shall also be provided on each cooler, individual/common marshalling box and any other equipment mounted separately. For the tank-mounted equipment like online drying/Online DGA/Optical Sensor Box etc., (if provided), double earthing shall be provided through the tank for which provision shall be made through tank and connected through two flexible insulated copper link.
- Equipotential flexible copper links of suitable size shall be provided between turret & tank, between tank & cover or between Bell & lower tank. Other components like - pipes, conservator support etc. connected to tank may also be provided with equipotential flexible copper link.
- Each transformer/reactor unit should have provision for earthing and connection to grounding mat when not in service.

13.13 Core

- The core shall be constructed from non-ageing, Cold Rolled Grain Oriented (CRGO) silicon steel laminations. Indian transformer manufacturers shall use core material as per above specification with BIS certification.
- The design of the magnetic circuit shall be such as to avoid static discharges, development of short circuit paths within itself or to the earthed clamping structure and production of flux component at right angles to the plane of laminations which may cause local heating. The step-lap construction arrangement is preferred for better performance in respect of noise, no-load current and no-load loss.
- **The hot spot temperature and surface temperatures in the core shall be calculated for over voltage conditions specified in the document and it shall not exceed 125 deg C and 120 deg C respectively.**
- Core and winding shall be capable of withstanding the shock during transport, installation and service. Adequate provision shall be made to prevent movement of core and winding relative to tank during these conditions.
- **All steel sections used for supporting the core shall be thoroughly sand/ shot blasted after cutting, drilling and welding.**

- Each core lamination shall be insulated with a material that will not deteriorate due to pressure and hot oil.
- The supporting frame work of the core shall be so designed as to avoid presence of pockets which would prevent complete emptying of tank through drain valve or cause trapping of air during oil filling.
- Adequate lifting lugs shall be provided to enable lifting of active part (core & winding).
- Core assembly shall be manufactured in such a way that lamination shall remain flat and finally assembled core shall be free from distortion.
- **Single point core earthing should be ensured to avoid circulating current. Core earth should be brought separately on the top of the tank to facilitate testing after installation on all transformers. The removable links shall have adequate section to carry ground fault current. Separate identification name plate/labels shall be provided for the 'Core' and 'Core clamp'. Cross section of Core earthing connection shall be of minimum size 80 sq.mm copper with exception of the connections inserted between laminations which may be reduced to a cross- sectional area of 20 sq. mm tinned copper where they are clamped between the laminations.**
- In case core laminations are divided into sections by insulating barriers or cooling ducts parallel to the plane of the lamination, tinned copper bridging strips shall be inserted to maintain electrical continuity between sections.
- **Insulation of core to clamp/frame shall be tested at 2.5 kV DC for 1 minute without breakdown after the transformer is filled with liquid and insulation resistance should be at least 500 Mega ohm for new transformer.**
- In addition to above following additional provisions for reactors shall be applicable:
 - a) The leg magnetic packets (cheeses) shall be made from state of the art low loss electrical steel CRGO (conventional/regular grade or better). The "Cheeses" shall be designed to minimize losses and equalize the distribution of flux in the legs.
 - b) The "cheeses" shall be bonded using high temperature epoxy resins to assure that they will remain bonded in service at the maximum temperatures that will occur in the magnetic circuit and for the full expected life. Vacuum impregnation is preferred. The contractor shall present data on the characteristics of the packets at the time of design review.
 - c) Material with high temperature withstand capability such as ceramic/slate spacers shall be used to separate the packets. High temperature, mechanically stable material shall be used between the end packets and the top and bottom yokes. Special care shall be taken not to impede the cooling in these areas.
 - d) Means shall be provided to distribute the flux from the "cheeses" and the windings to the top and bottom yokes to prevent concentrations of flux with resulting high temperatures in the yokes.

- e) The yokes shall be designed such that high temperatures resulting from unequal distribution of the flux in the yokes will not occur.
- f) The spaces between “cheeses” will be designed so that high temperatures will not result due to fringing of flux at the oil gaps between them. The designer shall calculate the temperatures resulting from fringing.
- g) The structural design shall be made so that pressure will be maintained to prevent loosening resulting from thermal expansion and contraction during all loading cycles.
- h) The design shall be made in such a way that excessive vibration does not occur in the windings, structural supports of the windings and magnetic circuit and this will be subjected to design review.
- i) The structure shall be designed to withstand the clamping and magnetic forces. The calculated magnetic forces will be furnished at the time of design review.

13.14 Windings

- The manufacturer shall ensure that windings of all transformers/reactors are made in clean, dust proof (Cleanroom class ISO 9 or better as per ISO 14644-1), humidity controlled environment with positive atmospheric pressure.
- **The conductors shall be of electrolytic grade copper free from scales and burrs. Oxygen content shall be as per IS 12444. Epoxy bonded Continuously Transposed Conductor (CTC) shall be used in main winding for rated current of 400 A or more.**
- The conductor shall be transposed at sufficient intervals in order to minimize eddy currents and to equalise the distribution of currents and temperature along the winding
- The conductor insulation shall be made from high-density (at least 0.75 gm/cc) paper having high mechanical strength. The characteristics for the paper will be reviewed at the time of design review.
- The insulation of transformer windings and connections shall be free from insulating compounds which are liable to soften, ooze out, shrink or collapse and shall be non-catalytic and chemically inactive in transformer oil during service.
- Coil assembly and insulating spacers shall be so arranged as to ensure free circulation of oil and to reduce the hot spot of the winding.
- The coils would be made up, shaped and braced to provide for expansion and contraction due to temperature changes.
- The windings shall be designed to withstand the dielectric tests specified. The type of winding used shall be of time tested. An analysis shall be made of the transient voltage distribution in the windings, and the clearances used to withstand the various voltages. Margins shall be used in recognition of manufacturing tolerances

and considering the fact that the system will not always be in the new factory condition.

- **The barrier insulation including spacers shall be made from high- density pre-compressed pressboard (1.15 gm/cc minimum for load bearing and 0.95 gm/cc minimum for non-load bearing) to minimize dimensional changes. Kraft insulating paper used on conductor should have density of >0.75 g/cc.**
- Wherever required, electrostatic shield, made from material that will withstand the mechanical forces, will be used to shield the high voltage windings from the magnetic circuit.
- All insulating materials and structures shall be protected from contamination and the effects of humidity during and after fabrication, and after receipt, by storing them in a separate, climate-controlled area. All blocks shall be installed such that the grain is oriented in the horizontal direction, perpendicular to the winding compressive forces. Aspect ratio of selected conductor shall be chosen suitably based on manufacturer experience to result in stable winding under normal and abnormal service condition after assembly.
- All winding insulation shall be processed to ensure that there will be no detrimental shrinkage after assembly. All windings shall be pre- sized before being clamped.
- **Winding paper moisture shall be less than 0.5%.**
- Windings shall be provided with clamping arrangements which will distribute the clamping forces evenly over the ends of the winding.
- Either brazing/crimping type of connections are permitted for joints. It shall be time proven and safely withstand the cumulative effect of stress which may occur during handling, transportation, installation and service including line to line and line to ground faults /Short circuits. Manufacturer shall have system which allows only qualified personnel to make brazing or crimping joints.

13.15 Current carrying connections

The mating faces of bolted connections shall be appropriately finished and prepared for achieving good long lasting, electrically stable and effective contacts. All lugs for crimping shall be of the correct size for the conductors. Connections shall be carefully designed to limit hot spots due to circulating eddy currents.

13.16 Winding terminations into bushings

- Winding termination interfaces with bushings shall be designed to allow for repeatable and safe connection under site conditions to ensure the integrity of the transformer/reactor in service.
- The winding end termination, insulation system and transport fixings shall be so designed that the integrity of the insulation system generally remains intact during repeated work in this area.
- Allowances shall be made on the winding ends for accommodating tolerances on the axial dimensions of the set of bushings and also for the fact that bushings may

have to be rotated to get oil level inspection gauges to face in a direction for ease of inspection from ground level.

- In particular, rotation or straining of insulated connections shall be avoided during the fastening of conductor pads (or other methods) on the winding ends onto the termination surfaces of the bushing.
- Suitable inspection and access facilities into the tank in the bushing oil-end area shall be provided to minimize the possibility of creating faults during the installation of bushings.

14 PAINT SYSTEM AND PROCEDURES

The typical painting details for transformer/reactor main tank, pipes, conservator tank, radiator, control cabinet/ marshalling box / oil storage tank etc. shall be as given in **Annexure–D**. The proposed paint system shall generally be similar or better than this. The quality of paint should be such that its colour does not fade during drying process and shall be able to **withstand temperature up to 120 deg C**. The detailed painting procedure shall be finalized during award of the contract

15 INSULATING OIL

The insulating oil shall be unused inhibited (Type A, High Grade) (should be preferred) or uninhibited Transformer Oil conforming to IEC-60396-2020 & all parameters specified at Annexure–E, while tested at oil supplier's premises. The contractor shall furnish test certificates from the supplier against the acceptance norms as mentioned at Annexure–E, prior to dispatch of oil from refinery to site. Under no circumstances, poor quality oil shall be filled into the transformer and thereafter be brought up to the specified parameter by circulation within the transformer. The Unused Insulating Oil parameters including parameters of oil used at manufacturer's works, processed oil, oil after filtration and settling are attached at Annexure– E. The oil test results shall form part of equipment test report.

A minimum of 5% of the oil quantity shall be supplied as spare (in addition to first filling) for maintaining required oil level in case of leakage in tank, radiators, conservator etc.

Oil used for first filling, testing and impregnation of active parts at manufacturer's works shall be of same type of oil which shall be supplied at site and shall meet parameters as per specification.

15.1 Particles in the oil (For 400 kV and above transformer & reactor)

The particle analysis shall be carried out in an oil sample taken before carrying out FAT at manufacturer's works and after completion of the oil filtration at site. The procedure and interpretation shall be in accordance with the recommendation of CIGRE report WG-12.17- "Effect of particles on transformer dielectric strength". Particle limit as shown below shall be ensured by manufacturer, implying low contamination, as per CIGRE Brochure 157, Table 8. After filtration the oil is to be flushed and particle count to be measured.

Limiting value for the particle count are 1000 particle/100 ml with size $\geq 5 \mu\text{m}$; 130 particle/100 ml with size $\geq 15 \mu\text{m}$.

16 BUSHINGS

For various voltage class of transformer/reactor, type of bushings shall be as follows:

Voltage rating	Bushing type
36KV,145KV,245KV and 420KV Bushing for 400KV and below voltage class transformer and Rectors	RIP/RIS

- Bushings shall be robust and designed for adequate cantilever strength to meet the requirement of seismic condition, substation layout and movement along with the spare transformer/reactor with bushing erected and provided with proper support from one foundation to another foundation within the substation area. The electrical and mechanical characteristics of bushings shall be in accordance with IS/IEC: 60137. All details of the bushing shall be submitted for approval and design review.
- **Bushing shall be provided with tap for capacitance and tan delta test. Test taps relying on pressure contacts against the outer earth layer of the bushing is not acceptable.**
- Where current transformers are specified, the bushings shall be removable without disturbing the current transformers.
- **Bushings of identical rating of different makes shall be interchangeable to optimise the requirement of spares. The standard dimensions for lower portion of the condenser bushings shall be as indicated in Annexure-M.**
- Polymer insulator shall be seamless sheath of a silicone rubber compound. The housing & weather sheds should have silicon content of minimum 30% by weight. It should protect the bushing against environmental influences, external pollution and humidity. The interface between the housing and the core must be uniform and without voids. The strength of the bond shall be greater than the tearing strength of the polymer. The manufacturer shall follow non-destructive technique (N.D.T.) to check the quality of jointing of the housing interface with the core. The technique being followed with detailed procedure and sampling shall be finalized during finalization of MQP. The weather sheds of the insulators shall be of alternate shed profile as per IS 16683-3/IEC 60815-3. The weather sheds shall be vulcanized to the sheath (extrusion process) or moulded as part of the sheath (injection moulding process) and free from imperfections. The vulcanization for extrusion process shall be at high temperature and for injection moulding shall be at high temperature & high pressure. Any seams/ burrs protruding axially along the insulator, resulting from the injection moulding process shall be removed completely without causing any damage to the housing. The track resistance of housing and shed material shall be

class 1A4.5 according to IS 9947. The strength of the weather shed to sheath interface shall be greater than the tearing strength of the polymer. The polymer insulator shall be capable of high pressure washing.

- End fittings shall be free from cracks, seams, shrinks, air holes and rough edges. End fittings should be effectively, sealed to prevent moisture ingress, effectiveness of sealing system must be supported by test documents. All surfaces of the metal parts shall be perfectly smooth with the projecting points or irregularities which may cause corona. All load bearing surfaces shall be smooth and uniform so as to distribute the loading stresses uniformly.
- **The hollow silicone composite insulators shall comply with the requirements of IEC-61462 and the relevant parts of IEC-62217. The design of the composite insulators shall be tested and verified according to IEC-61462 (Type & Routine test).**
- Clamps and fittings shall be of hot dip galvanised/stainless steel.
- Bushing turrets shall be provided with vent pipes, to route any gas collection through the Buchholz relay.
- **No arcing horns shall be provided on the bushings.**
- Corona shield, wherever required, shall be provided at bushing terminal (air end) to minimize corona.
- Bushing shall be specially packed to avoid any damage during transit and suitable for long storage, with non-returnable packing wooden boxes with hinged type cover. Without any gap between wooden planks. Packing Box opening cover with nails/screws type packing arrangement shall not be acceptable. Manufacturer shall submit drawing/ documents of packing for approval during detail engineering. Detail method for storage of bushing including accessories shall be brought out in the instruction manual.
- Oil end portion of RIP/RIS type bushings shall be fitted with metal housing with positive dry air pressure and a suitable pressure monitoring device shall be fitted on the metal housing during storage to avoid direct contact with moisture with epoxy. The pressure of dry air need to be maintained in case of leakage.
- **The terminal marking and their physical position shall be as per IS 2026.**
- **Tan delta measurement at variable frequency (in the range of 20 Hz to 350 Hz) shall be carried out on each condenser type bushing (OIP & RIP/ RIS) at Transformer manufacturing works as routine test before despatch and the result shall be compared at site during commissioning to verify the healthiness of the bushing.**
- **Tan δ value of OIP/RIP/RIS condenser bushing shall be 0.005 (max.) in the temperature range of 10°C to 40°C. If tan delta is measured at a temperature beyond above mentioned limit, necessary correction factor as per IEEE shall be applicable.**

17 NEUTRAL FORMATION AND EARTHING ARRANGEMENT

For 3-Phase Unit

The neutral of the transformer/reactor shall be brought out through bushing. The neutral of the shunt reactor shall be grounded either directly or through a neutral grounding reactor (NGR) as the case may be. The neutral terminal of transformer/reactor/NGR shall be brought to the ground level by a brass/tinned copper grounding bar, supported from the tank by using porcelain insulators. The end of the brass/tinned copper bar shall be brought to a convenient location at the bottom of the tank, for making connection (using bimetallic strip of adequate size) to grounding mat through separate earth pits using two (2) numbers 75 x 12 mm galvanised steel flats. Aluminium clamps & connectors of suitable size shall be provided for connection with neutral of the transformer/ reactor, surge arrester and the neutral grounding reactor (NGR).

18 COOLING EQUIPMENT AND ITS CONTROL

18.1 Radiator based cooling for Power/Auto transformer & Reactor

The transformer/reactor shall be designed with cooler system as specified in **Annexure-A** and with following provisions, as applicable

- The cooler shall be designed using separately mounted radiator banks or tank mounted radiators. Design of cooling system shall satisfy the performance requirements.
- In case of separately mounted radiator bank arrangement, radiator bank shall generally be placed on left side of the tank while watching from HV side of the transformer. However, the main tank shall have provision such that cooler banks can be placed on either side of the main tank by simple reconnection without the need of any extra member/pipe maintaining the electrical clearances
- **The radiator shall be of sheet steel complying with IS 513 and minimum thickness 1.2 mm. Each radiator bank shall be provided with the following accessories:**
 - (a) Cooling Fans, Oil Pumps, Oil Flow Indicator (as applicable)
 - (b) Top and bottom shut off valve of at least 80mm size
 - (c) Drain Valve and sampling valve
 - (d) Top and bottom oil filling valves
 - (e) Air release plug at top
 - (f) Two grounding terminals suitable for termination of two (2) Nos. 75x12 mm galvanised steel flats.
 - (g) Thermometer pockets fitted with captive screw caps at cooler inlet and outlet.
 - (h) Lifting lugs

- Each radiator bank shall be detachable and shall be provided with flanged inlet and outlet branches. Expansion joint (for separately/ ground mounted cooler banks) shall be provided on top and bottom cooler pipe connection.
- **One number standby fan shall be provided with each radiator bank.**
- Cooling fans shall not be directly mounted on radiator. The supporting frames for the cooling fans shall be fixed preferably on separate support or to the main tank in such a manner that the fan vibration does not affect the performance of the radiators and its valves. Fans shall be located so as to prevent ingress of rain water. Each fan shall be suitably protected by galvanised wire guard. The exhaust air flow from cooling fan shall not be directed towards the main tank in any case.
- Two (2) nos., 100% centrifugal or axial in line oil pumps, if applicable, (out of which one pump shall be standby) shall be provided with each radiator bank. Measures shall be taken to prevent mal- operation of Buchholz relay when all oil pumps are simultaneously put into service. The pump shall be so designed that upon failure of power supply to the pump motor; the pump impeller will not limit the natural circulation of oil.
- The changeover to standby oil pump in case of failure of service oil pump shall be automatic.
- An oil flow indicator shall be provided for the confirmation of the oil flow direction. An indication in the flow indicator and potential free contacts for remote alarm shall be provided.
- Valves shall be provided across the pump and oil flow indicator to avoid oil drain and long outage during maintenance / replacement of pump and oil flow indicator
- Cooling fans and oil pump motors shall be suitable for operation from 415 volts, three phase 50 Hz power supply and shall be of premium efficiency class IE3 conforming to IS: 12615. Each cooling fan and oil pump motors shall be provided with starter, thermal overload and short circuit protection. The motor winding insulation shall be conventional class 'B' type. Motors shall have hose proof enclosure equivalent to IP: 55 as per IS/IEC 60034-5.
- The cooler pipes, support structure including radiators and its accessories shall be hot dip galvanised or corrosion resistant paint should be applied to external surface of it.
- Air release device and oil plug shall be provided on oil pipe connections. Drain valves shall be provided in order that each section of pipe work can be drained independently.
- Automatic operation control of fans/pumps shall be provided (with temperature change) from contacts of winding temperature indicator. The manufacturer shall recommend the setting of WTI for automatic changeover of cooler control over entire operating range depending on types of cooling system like ONAN/ONAF/OFAF (or ODAF) or ONAN/ONAF1/ONAF2. The setting shall be such that hunting i.e. frequent start-up operations for small temperature differential do not occur.

- Suitable manual control facility for cooler fans and oil pumps shall be provided. Selector switches and push buttons shall also be provided in the cooler control cabinet to disconnect the automatic control and start/stop the fans and pump manually.
- **Following lamp indications shall be provided in cooler control cabinet:**
 - a) Cooler Supply failure (main)
 - b) Cooler supply changeover
 - c) Cooler Supply failure (standby)
 - d) Control Supply failure
 - e) Cooling fan supply failure for each bank
 - f) Cooling pump supply failure for each pump
 - g) Common thermal overload trip
 - h) Thermal overload trip for each fan/pump
 - i) No oil flow/reverse flow for pumps
 - j) Stand by fan/pump ON

One potential free initiating contact for all the above conditions shall be wired independently to the terminal blocks of cooler control cabinet and for single phase unit connection shall be extended further to Common Marshalling Box.

- The Cooler Control Cabinet/ Individual Marshalling Box shall have all necessary devices meant for cooler control and local temperature indicators. All the contacts of various protective devices mounted on the transformer and all the secondary terminals of the bushing CTs shall also be wired up to the terminal board in the Cooler Control Cabinet. All the CT secondary terminals in the Cooler Control Cabinet shall have provision for shorting to avoid CT open circuit while it is not in use.
- AC power for Cooler Control Circuitry shall be derived from the AC feeder. In case auxiliary power supply requirement for Cooler Control Mechanism is different than station auxiliary AC supply, then all necessary converters shall be provided.

19 VALVES

Type of valves shall be used for transformer/reactor as per following table. The location and size of valves for other application shall be finalised during design review. Utility may specify any other valve required for some other applications.

Sl. No.	Valve	Type
1)	Drain Valve	Gate
2)	Filter valve	Gate
3)	Sampling Valve	Globe
4)	Radiator isolation valve	Butterfly
5)	Buchholz relay isolation valve	Gate
6)	Sudden pressure relay	Gate
7)	OLTC- tank equalizing valve	Gate /Needle

8)	OLTC Drain cum filling valve	Gate
9)	Valve for vacuum application on Tank	Gate
10)	Conservator Drain valve	Gate
11)	Aircell equalizing valve	Gate/Globe/Ball
12)	Valve for Conservator vacuum (top)	Gate
13)	Filter valve for Cooler Bank (Header)	Gate
14)	Cooler Bank isolation valve	Butterfly
15)	Pump Isolation valve	Butterfly
16)	Valve for N2 injection (NIFPS)	Gate
17)	Valve for NIFPS Drain	Gate
18)	Valve for UHF Sensors	Gate

- All valves up to and including 50 mm shall be of gun metal or of cast steel. Larger valves may be of gun metal or may have cast iron bodies with gun metal fittings. They shall be of full way type with internal screw and shall open when turned counter clock wise when facing the hand wheel.
- Suitable means shall be provided for locking the valves in the open and close positions. Provision is not required for locking individual radiator valves
- Each valve shall be provided with the indicator to show clearly the position (open/close) of the valve.
- Gland packing/gasket material shall be of "O" ring of nitrile rubber for all the valve's flanges. All the flanges shall be machined.
- Drain valves/plugs shall be provided in order that each section of pipe work can be drained independently.
- **All valves in oil line shall be suitable for continuous operation with transformer oil at 115 deg C.**
- After testing, inside surface of all cast iron valves coming in contact with oil shall be applied with one coat of oil resisting paint/varnish with two coats of red oxide zinc chromate primer followed by two coats of fully glossy finishing paint conforming to IS: 2932 and of a shade (Preferably red or yellow) distinct and different from that of main tank surface. Outside surface except gasket setting surface of butterfly valves shall be painted with two coats of red oxide zinc chromate conforming to IS: 2074 followed by two coats of fully glossy finishing paint.
- The oil sampling point for main tank shall have two identical valves put in series. Oil sampling valve shall have provision to fix rubber hose of 10 mm size to facilitate oil sampling.
- Valves or other suitable means shall be provided to fix various on-line condition monitoring systems, if specified, to facilitate continuous monitoring. The location & size of the same shall be finalised during detail design review.
- All hardware used shall be hot dip galvanised/stainless steel.
- **Flow sensitive conservator Isolation valve (if specified)**
 - a) In order to restrict the supply of oil in case of a fire in transformer/reactor, flow sensitive valve shall be **provided to isolate the conservator oil from**

the main tank. The valve shall be flow sensitive and shut off when the flow in the pipe is more than the flow expected in the permissible normal operating conditions. It shall **not operate when oil pumps are switched on or off.** This valve shall be located in the piping between the conservator and the buchholz relay and shall not affect the flow of oil from and to the conservator in normal conditions.

- b) When the **flow from conservator** to main tank is **more than the normal operating conditions, the valve shall shut off** by itself and will have to be reset manually. It shall be provided **with valve open/close position indicator along with alarm contact indication in control room** during closing operation of valve. This valve shall be provided with locking arrangement for normal position and oil filling / filtration position. A suitable platform or ladder (if required) shall be provided to approach the valve for manual reset.

20 CABLING

- All interconnecting control and power cables emanating from various parts of transformer/reactor like turret CT, MBs, Fans, pumps, Buchholz, PRD etc. shall be routed through covered cable tray or GI conduit and shall be properly dressed. All cables shall be armoured type. Cable terminations shall be through stud type TB and ring type lugs. Type tested cables from approved sources shall be provided. Both ends of all the wires (control & power) shall be provided with proper ferrule numbers for tracing and maintenance. Further, any special cables (if required) shall also be considered included in the scope. All cable accessories such as glands, lugs, cable tags/ numbers etc. as required shall be considered included in the scope of supply. Typical technical specification for cables is attached at **Annexure-H**. The cross section of "control cable" shall be 1.5 sq.mm (minimum) except for CT circuits which should be 2.5 sq.mm (minimum).

21 TAP CHANGING EQUIPMENT

- Single/ three phase transformer as specified in Annexure-A shall be provided with voltage control equipment of the tap changing type for varying its effective transformation ratio whilst the transformers are on load. The OLTC shall conform to IS 8468/IEC 60214 (Part 1& 2). The requirement of voltage regulation (on HV or LV sides), location (physical and electrical) of tap winding (end of common/ series winding or at neutral end), range of voltage variation, no. of steps etc. shall be as given in **Annexure-A**.
- The OLTC shall be of high-speed transition resistor type. OLTC shall be motor operated suitable for local as well as remote operation. The diverter switch or arcing switch shall be designed so as to ensure that its operation once commenced shall be completed independently of the control relays or switches, failure of auxiliary supplies etc. To meet any contingency which may result in incomplete

operation of the diverter switch, adequate means shall be provided to safeguard the transformer and its ancillary equipment. The current diverting contacts shall be housed in a separate oil chamber not communicating with the oil in main tank of the transformer and the chamber shall be designed to withstand the vacuum. The contacts shall be accessible for inspection without lowering oil level in the main tank and the contacts shall be replaceable.

- The voltage class, maximum tapping current, step voltage of OLTC shall have adequate design margin for safe & reliable service life of both OLTC and transformer. OLTC shall have long contact life, quick & easy to disassemble diverter switch inserts, simple to adjust & control and easy to replace diverter's contacts etc.
- Necessary safeguards shall be provided to avoid harmful arcing at the current diverting contacts in the event of operation of the OLTC gear under overload conditions of the transformer.
- The OLTC oil chamber shall have oil filling and drain valve, oil sampling valve, relief vent and level glass. Oil sampling valve, accessible from ground, shall be provided to take sample of oil from the OLTC chamber. It shall also be fitted with an oil surge relay which shall be connected between OLTC oil chamber and OLTC conservator tank. Provision of a suitable device like tie-in-resistor has to be made, wherever required, to limit the recovery voltage to a safe value. The use of tie-in-resistor (if used) shall be clearly marked in rating and diagram plate of the transformer. The whole of the driving mechanism shall be of robust design and capable of giving satisfactory service without undue maintenance.
- Tap changer shall be so mounted that bell cover of transformer can be lifted without removing connections between windings and tap changer.
- As an alternative to conventional OLTC with traditional diverter switch immersed in oil (where arcing takes place in oil), vacuum type OLTC (where arcing takes place in a hermetically sealed vacuum interrupter) may also be provided. However, provisions as specified above shall be followed as far as applicable.

21.1 Local OLTC Control Cabinet (Drive Mechanism Box)

- OLTC shall be suitable for manual (handle operated) and electrical (motor operated) operation. For local manual operation from Local OLTC Control cabinet (Drive Mechanism Box), an external handle shall be provided.
- OLTC's Local control cabinet shall be mounted on the tank in accessible position. The cranking device/handle for manual operation for OLTC gear shall be removable and suitable for operation by a man standing at ground level (preferably at a height less than 1800mm). The mechanism shall be complete with the following:
 - (a) Mechanical tap position indicator, which shall be clearly visible near the transformer.
 - (b) A mechanical operation counter of at least five digits shall be fitted to indicate the number of operations completed and shall have no provision for resetting.

- (c) Mechanical stops to prevent over-cranking of the mechanism beyond the extreme tap positions.
 - (d) The manual control, considered as back up to the motor operated on load tap changer control, shall be interlocked with the motor to block motor start-up during manual operation.
 - (e) The manual operating mechanism shall be labelled to show the direction of operation for raising the voltage and vice-versa.
 - (f) An electrical interlock to cut-off a counter impulse for reverse step change being initiated during a progressing tap change, until the mechanism comes to rest and resets circuits for a fresh position.
- For electrical operation from local as well as remote, motor operated mechanism shall be provided. It shall not be possible to operate the electric drive when the manual operating gear is in use. It shall not be possible for any two controls to be in operation at the same time. Transfer of source in the event of failure of operating AC supply shall not affect the tap changer. Thermal device or other means shall be provided to protect the motor and control circuit.
- The Local OLTC Drive Mechanism Box shall house all necessary devices meant for OLTC control and indication. It shall be complete with the following:
 - (a) A circuit breaker/contactors with thermal overload devices for controlling the AC Auxiliary supply to the OLTC motor
 - (b) Emergency Push Button to stop OLTC operation
 - (c) Cubicle light with door switch
 - (d) Anti-condensation metal clad heaters to prevent condensation of moisture
 - (e) Padlocking arrangement (or locking arrangement suitable for long term operation) for hinged door of cabinet
 - (f) All contactors relay coils and other parts shall be protected against corrosion, deterioration due to condensation, fungi etc.
 - (g) The cabinet shall be tested at least IP 55 protection class.
- In case auxiliary power supply requirement for OLTC Drive Mechanism (DM) Box is different than station auxiliary AC supply, then all necessary converters shall be provided.
- Operating mechanism for on load tap changer shall be designed to go through one step of tap change per command only, until the control switch is returned to the off position between successive operations/ repeat commands.
- Limit switches shall be provided to prevent overrunning of the mechanism and shall be directly connected in the control circuit of the operating motor provided that a mechanical de-clutching mechanism is incorporated. In addition, a mechanical stop shall be provided to prevent over-running of the mechanism under any condition.

An interlock to cut-out electrical control when it tends to operate the gear beyond either of the extreme tap positions.

- OLTC local control cabinet shall be provided with tap position indication for the transformer. Drive Mechanism shall be equipped with a fixed resistor network capable of providing discrete voltage steps or provide 4-20mA transducer outputs for tap position indication for digital RTCC/relevant BCU (as applicable)/SCADA system. The tap position indicator shall also be provided in control room.
- 'Local-remote' selector switch shall be provided in the local OLTC control cabinet. In Local mode, all electrical commands from remote (i.e. digital RTCC, SCADA, SAS etc.) shall be cut- off/blocked. Electrical operations to change tap positions shall be possible by using raise/lower push buttons under local mode from Driving Mechanism (DM) Box. In remote mode electrical commands from digital RTCC/SCADA/SAS etc. shall be executed. The remote-local selector switch shall be having at-least two spare contacts per position.
- For 3-phase transformer, the following minimum LED indications shall be provided in DM box:
 - (a) INCOMPLETE STEP
 - (b) OLTC motor overload protection operated
 - (c) Supply to DM Motor fail
 - (d) OLTC IN PROGRESS
 - (e) Local / Remote Selector switch positions of DM
 - (f) OLTC upper/lower limits reached
 - (g) 415V Main AC supply ON
 - (h) 415V Standby AC supply ON
- The following minimum contacts shall be available in DM Box. For three phase unit, and these contacts shall be further wired to digital RTCC panel/relevant BCU (as applicable):
 - (a) INCOMPLETE STEP which shall not operate for momentary loss of auxiliary power.
 - (b) OLTC motor overload protection
 - (c) Supply to DM Motor fail
 - (d) OLTC IN PROGRESS
 - (e) Local/Remote Selector switch position
 - (f) OLTC upper/lower limits reached
- All relays, switches, fuses etc. shall be mounted in the OLTC local control cabinet and shall be clearly marked/ labelled for the purpose of identification. Both ends of all the wires (control & power) connected to Drive Mechanism Box must be provided with proper ferrule nos. for tracing and maintenance.
- A permanently legible lubrication chart and control circuit drawing shall be fitted within the OLTC local control cabinet.

21.2 Remote Control & Monitoring of OLTC (Digital RTCC Relay Panel)

- The digital RTCC relay shall have Automatic Tap Changer control and monitoring relay with Automatic Voltage Regulating features to remotely control and monitor OLTC.
- Digital RTCC relay shall be microprocessor based adopting the latest state of the art design & technology with in-built large LCD (or better) display for ease of programming and viewing. The unit supplied shall be field programmable so that in the event of change in transformer/ location, it could be customized to suit site conditions without sending back to works. The programming shall be menu driven and easily configurable. If it is designed with draw out type modules, it should take care of shorting all CT inputs automatically while drawing out. The CT/VT ratio shall be field programmable and Relay shall display the actual HV Voltage and current considering suitable multiplying factors. The system shall be self-sufficient and shall not require any additional devices like parallel balancing module etc.
- It shall be possible to communicate/integrate with all digital RTCC relays of different make located at different locations in the substation by making hardwire and using IS/IEC 61850 communication link. The integration of existing conventional RTCC panel with digital RTCC panel of different make shall also be possible.
- The digital RTCC relay shall have Raise/Lower push buttons, Manual/ Automatic mode selection feature, Local/Remote selection feature, Master / Follower/ Independent/ Off mode selection feature for control of OLTC. Touch screen option in the relay (instead of electrical push button/switch) is also acceptable.
- The digital RTCC Relay shall have multiple selectable set point voltages and it shall be possible to select these set points from SCADA/ SAS, with a facility to have the possibility of additional set points command from SCADA/ SAS.
- **In Manual Mode: In this mode**, power system voltage based automatic control from digital RTCC relay shall be blocked and commands shall be executed manually by raise/lower push buttons.
- **In Auto Mode:** In Auto mode, digital RTCC relay shall automatically control OLTC taps based on power system voltage and voltage set points. An interlock shall be provided to cut off electrical control automatically upon recourse being taken to the manual control in emergency.
- **Master/Follower/Independent/Off mode** is required in Digital RTCC relay for parallel/group operation of transformers. Master-follower scheme implies that controlled decision shall be taken by the Master and control actions (Raise/Lower tap position) shall be executed simultaneously by Master & Follower units. Same logic needs to be implemented in digital RTCC relays

Master Position: If the digital RTCC relay is in master position, it shall be possible to control the OLTC units of other parallel operating transformers in the follower mode by operation from the master unit.

Follower Position: If the digital RTCC relay is in Follower position, control of OLTC shall be possible only from panel where master mode is selected.

Independent Position: In independent position of selector switch, control of

OLTC shall be possible only from the panel where independent mode is selected.

Suitable interlock arrangement shall be provided to avoid unwanted/inconsistent operation of OLTC of the transformer

- **Raise/Lower control:** The remote OLTC scheme offered shall have provision to raise or lower taps for the complete bank of three 1-phase transformers / 3-Phase Transformers. Individual 1-phase OLTC operation shall not be possible from the remote control panel.
- Digital RTCC relays shall communicate with SCADA using IS/IEC 61850 through fibre optic port to monitor, parameterise and control the OLTC. Any software required for this purpose shall be supplied. The supplied software shall not have restriction in loading on multiple computers for downloading and analysing the data. Software shall indicate the current overview of all measured parameters of the connected transformer in real time.
- Communication between the Digital RTCC relays to execute the commands for parallel operation shall be implemented using required communication protocol. Suitable communication hardware shall be provided to communicate up to distance of 1 km between digital RTCC relays. Scope shall also include communication cables between digital RTCC relays. Cables as required for parallel operation of OLTCs of all transformers (including existing transformers wherever required) from Digital RTCC relays shall be considered included in the scope
- The Digital RTCC relay shall have additional programmable Binary Inputs (minimum 8 Nos.) and Binary outputs (minimum 8 Nos.) for future use. It shall be possible to have additional module for Binary Input / output as well as Analogue input module depending upon requirement.
- The relays shall ensure completion of lowering/raising of the OLTC tap, once the command is issued from the relay. "Step-by-Step" operation shall be ensured so that only one tap change from each tap changing pulse shall be affected. If the command remains in the "operate" position, lock-out of the mechanism is to be ensured.
- The relay shall incorporate an under voltage / over voltage blocking facility which shall make the control inoperative if voltage falls/ rises by percentage value of set point value with automatic restoration of control when nominal voltage rises / falls to value.
- The relay shall have facility to monitor operating hours of tap changer and register the tap changer statistics. In the statistics mode, the relay shall display the no. of tap changing operations occurred on each tap.
- The relay shall have self-check of power on and shall continually monitor all functions and the validity of all input values to make sure the control system is in a healthy condition. Any monitoring system problem shall initiate the alarm.
- **Following minimum indications/alarms shall be provided in Digital RTCC relay either through relay display panel or through relay LEDs:**
 - (a) INCOMPLETE STEP alarm

- (b) OLTC motor overload protection alarm
- (c) Supply to DM Motor fail alarm
- (d) OLTC IN PROGRESS alarm
- (e) Local / Remote Selector switch positions in DM Box
- (f) OLTC upper/lower limits reached alarm
- (g) OLTC Tap position indications for transformer units
- (h) Independent-combined-remote selector switch positions of CMB (in case of single phase transformer)
- (i) 415V, AC Main Supply Fail.
- (j) 415V, AC Standby Supply Fail

22 CONSTRUCTIONAL FEATURES OF COOLER CONTROL CABINET/ INDIVIDUAL MARSHALLING BOX/ COMMON MARSHALLING BOX/ OUTDOOR CUBICLE/DIGITAL RTCC PANEL

- Each transformer unit shall be provided with local OCTC/OLTC Drive Mechanism Box (DMB), Cooler Control Cabinet/Individual Marshalling Box, Digital RTCC panel (as applicable) and Common Marshalling Box (for a bank of three 1-phase units). Each reactor unit shall be provided with Individual Marshalling Box and Common Marshalling Box (for a bank of three single phase unit).
- The Cooler Control Cabinet (CCC)/Individual Marshalling Box (IMB), Common Marshalling Box (CMB), and all other outdoor cubicles (except OLTC Drive Mechanism box) shall be made of **stainless-steel sheet of minimum Grade SS 304 and of minimum thickness of 1.6 mm**. Digital RTCC panel shall be made of CRCA sheet of minimum thickness of 2.0 mm and shall be painted suitably as per **Annexure– D**.
- The degree of protection shall be IP: 55 for outdoor and IP: 43 for indoor in accordance with IS/IEC: 60947.
- All doors, removable covers and plates shall be gasketed all around with suitably profiled. All gasketed surfaces shall be smooth straight and reinforced if necessary to minimize distortion to make a tight seal. For Control cubicle/Marshalling Boxes etc. which are outdoor type, all the sealing gaskets shall be of EPDM rubber or any other (approved) material of better quality, whereas for all indoor control cabinets/Digital RTCC panel, the sealing gaskets shall be of neoprene rubber or any other (approved) material of better quality. The gaskets shall be tested in accordance with approved quality plan and IS: 3400.
- All the contacts of various protective devices mounted on the transformer/reactor and all the secondary terminals of the bushing CTs shall also be wired upto the terminal board in the Marshalling Box. All the CT secondary terminals in the Marshalling Box shall have provision for shorting to avoid CT open circuit while it is not in use.
- Ventilating Louvers, if provided, shall have screen and filters. The screen shall be fine wire mesh of brass. All the control cabinets shall be provided with suitable lifting arrangement. Thermostat controlled space heater and cubicle lighting with ON-OFF switch shall be provided in each panel.

23 AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY FOR OLTC, COOLER CONTROL AND POWER CIRCUIT

- Two auxiliary power supplies of 415 volt, three phase four (4) wire shall be provided by the Purchaser at Cooler Control Cabinet / Marshalling Box. All loads shall be fed by one of the two sources through an electrically interlocked automatic transfer scheme housed in the Cooler Control Cabinet/Marshalling Box.
- For each circuit, suitably rated power contactors, MCBs/MCCBs as required for entire auxiliary power supply distribution scheme including distribution to DM boxes, Online Gases and moisture monitoring system, Online drying system and Fibre optic sensor Box etc. (as applicable), shall be provided in cooler control cabinet/ Marshalling Box.
- Auxiliary power supply distribution scheme shall be submitted for approval. Supply and laying of Power, Control and special cables from marshalling box to all accessories is in the scope of the manufacturer/contractor .Further any special cable from MB to Digital RTCC panels is also in the scope of the manufacturer/contractor .
- All relays and operating devices shall operate correctly at any voltage within the limits specified below

Normal Voltage	Variation in voltage	Frequency (in Hz)	Phase/Wire	Neutral connection
415 V	±10%	50±5%	3 Phase 4Wire	Solidly earthed
240 V	±10%	50±5%	1 Phase 2 Wire	Solidly earthed
220 V	190 V to 240 V	DC	Isolated 2 wire system	--

- Design features of the transfer scheme shall include the following:
 - a) Provision for the selection of one of the feeder as normal source and other as standby.
 - b) Upon failure of the normal source, the loads shall be automatically transferred after an adjustable time delay to standby sources.
 - c) Indication to be provided at cooler control cabinet/Individual Marshalling Box/Common Marshalling Box for failure of normal source and for transfer to standby source and also for failure to transfer.
 - d) Automatic re-transfer to normal source without any intentional time delay following re-energization of the normal source.
 - e) Both the transfer and the re-transfers shall be dead transfers and AC feeders shall not be paralleled at any time.

- For spare unit which is not connected through isolator switching arrangement, 415 volt, three phase four (4) wire AC supply shall be provided for heater, On line drying system, On line DGA etc. as applicable.

24 BUSHING CURRENT TRANSFORMER AND NEUTRAL CURRENT TRANSFORMER

- Current transformers shall comply with IS 16227 (Part 1 & 2)/IEC 61869 (part 1 & 2).
- It shall be possible to remove the turret mounted current transformers from the Transformer tank without removing the tank cover. Necessary precautions shall be taken to minimize eddy currents and local heat generated in the turret.
- Current transformer secondary leads shall be brought out to a weather proof terminal box near each bushing. These terminals shall be wired out to common marshalling box using separate cables for each core.
- Technical Parameters of Bushing CTs and Neutral CTs are provided at **Annexure–F**. The CTs used for REF protection must have the identical parameters in order to limit the circulating current under normal condition for stability of protection. Bushing Current Transformer parameters indicated in this specification are tentative and liable to change within reasonable limits. Purchaser's approval shall be obtained before proceeding with the design of bushing current transformers.
- Secondary resistance and magnetising current characteristics of PX class (protection) CT of same rating shall be similar. This is applicable for Neutral CT (outdoor) also and shall be reviewed during detail engineering.

25 FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES

The following fittings & accessories shall be provided with each transformer/reactor/NGR covered in this specification. The fittings listed below are not exhaustive and other fittings which are required for satisfactory operation of the equipment are deemed to be included.

- Conservator for main tank with aircell, oil filling hole and cap, isolating valves, drain valve, magnetic oil level gauge, prismatic oil level gauge and dehydrating silica gel filter breather with flexible connection pipes to be used during replacement of any silica gel breather.
- Conservator for OLTC (for transformer) with drain valve, oil surge relay, filling hole with cap, magnetic oil level gauge, prismatic oil level gauge and dehydrating breather (for transformer only) with flexible connection pipes to be used during replacement of any silica gel breather.
- Pressure relief devices with special shroud to direct the hot oil
- Sudden pressure relief relay (for 220 kV and above Transformer/Reactor)

- (e) Buchholz relay (double float, reed type) with isolating valves on both sides, bleeding pipe with pet cock at the end to collect gases and alarm/trip contacts.
- (f) Conservator air cell rupture detection relay
- (g) Air release plug
- (h) Inspection openings and covers
- (i) Bushing of each type with metal parts and gaskets to suit the termination arrangement
- (j) Winding & Oil temperature indicators (local & remote)
- (k) Cover lifting eyes, transformer/reactor lifting lugs, jacking pads, towing holes and core and winding lifting lugs
- (l) Protected type alcohol in glass thermometer or magnetic or micro-switch type dial type temperature indicator as applicable (mercury should not be used)
- (m) Rating and diagram plates (in English & Hindi or as specified by the utility) on transformers and auxiliary apparatus
- (n) Roller Assembly (flanged bi-directional wheels)
- (o) One complete set of all metal blanking plates & covers
- (p) On load tap changing gear, DM Box, individual marshalling box/Common Marshalling Box, Cooler control cabinet, and Digital RTCC Panel
- (q) Cooling equipment including fans & pumps (as applicable)
- (r) Bushing current transformers, Neutral CT
- (s) Oil/water flow indicators (if applicable)
- (t) Terminal marking plates
- (u) Valves schedule plate
- (v) Bottom oil sampling valve, Drain valves (provided to drain each section of pipe work independently), Filter valves at top and bottom with threaded male adaptors, Shut off valves on the pipe connection between radiator bank & the main tank, Shut off valves on both sides of Buchholz relay, Sampling gas collectors for Buchholz relay at accessible height, Valves for Radiators, Valve for vacuum application, Valves for cable box (if applicable), Valve for on line DGA , valves for Drying out system , water inlet and outlet valves (applicable for water cooled transformers), Flow sensitive

Conservator Isolation Valve (if applicable), Gate Valve (4 Nos. of min. 50 NB) for UHF sensors for PD Measurements (applicable for 400kV and above voltage class Transformer only), valves for firefighting system (as applicable) and other valves as specified in the specification.

- (w) Ladder (suitably placed to avoid fouling with bushing or piping) to climb up to the transformer/reactor tank cover with suitable locking arrangement to prevent climbing during charged condition. Additional ladder for conservator in case it is not tank mounted .
- (x) Suitable platform for safe access of flow sensitive non-return valve and buchholz relay shall be provided, in case these are not accessible from transformer/reactor top.
- (y) Haulage/ lifting lugs
- (z) Suitable terminal connectors on bushings
- (aa) Suitable neutral bus connection
- (bb) Brass/tinned copper grounding bar supported from the tank by using porcelain insulator and flexible conductor for earthing of neutral, HV & IV terminals as per specification.
- (cc) On line insulating oil drying system (in 400 kV and above level Transformers/ Reactors) as per **Annexure-K**
- (dd) Online DGA (Multi gas)
- (ee) NIFPES
- (ff) Oil Sampling Bottle & Oil Syringe (if specified) .
- (gg) All cables (power, control, and shielded/twisted pair for 4-20mA cables shall be included in this scope. Any special cables required for inclusion up to the Digital RTCC panel

26 INSPECTION AND TESTING

The Contractor shall carry out a comprehensive inspection and testing programme during manufacture of the equipment. The inspection envisaged by the Purchaser is given below. This is however not intended to form a comprehensive programme as it is Contractor'/OEM responsibility to draw up and carry out such a programme in the form of detailed quality plan duly approved by Purchaser for necessary implementation. All accessories and components of transformer shall be purchased from approved sourced of purchaser. All process tests, critical raw material tests and witness / inspection of these testing shall be carried out as per approved manufacturing quality plan (MQP) by purchaser.

Type tests and FAT are to be performed as per the MQP.

27 DRAWINGS/DOCUMENTS/CALCULATIONS

- The list of drawing/documents/calculations to be submitted by the manufacturer is given in Annexure-C.
- All the drawing ,MQP and calculation sheet should in digital format(soft copy with digitally signed). No hard copy allowed.

28 RATING & DIAGRAM PLATE

The transformer shall be provided with a rating plate of weatherproof material, fitted in a visible position, showing the appropriate items indicated below. The entries on the plate shall be in English in indelibly marked.

Information to be provided on the plate

Manufacturer's name, country and city where the transformer was assembled					
MVA Rating, Voltage ratio, Type of transformer					
Type of Cooling			Applicable Standard		
Rated Power at different cooling			Rated frequency	Hz	
HV/IV	MVA	--/-- /--	Number of phases		
LV	MVA		% Impedance / Ohmic Impedance		
Rated Voltage			(a) HV-IV		
HV	kV		Min. tap	%	
IV	kV		Principal Tap	%	
LV	kV		Max. Tap	%	
Rated Current			(b) HV-LV	%	
HV	A		(c) IV-LV	%	
IV	A		Vector Group		
LV	A		Core mass	kg	

Rated Short withstand capability	Thermal Circuit Current and Duration	kA (sec)		Copper Mass		
Basic Level Impulse/Switching Impulse/Power Frequency Withstand Voltage)	Insulation (Lightening Impulse/Power Frequency Withstand Voltage)			(a) HV	kg	
HV		kVp/ kVp/ kVrms		(b) IV	kg	
IV		kVp / kVp / kVrms		(c) LV	kg	
LV		kVp/ kVp/ kVrms		(d) Regulating	kg	
Neutral		kVp/ kVp/ kVrms		Core & Coil Mass	kg	
Guaranteed Temperature rise over ambient temperature of 50 Deg. C				Transportation Mass	kg	
(a) Top Oil		°C		Tank & Fitting mass		

(b) Winding	°C		Type & total mass of insulating oil	kg	
Vacuum withstand Capability of the tank	mm of Hg		Total mass	kg	
OLTC make and rating (current & Voltage class)			Quantity of oil in OLTC	Ltrs	
Noise level at rated voltage and at principal tap	dB		Transformer oil Quantity	Ltrs	
Tan delta of winding			Paint Shade		
Moisture content	ppm		No load loss at rated voltage & frequency	KW	
Manufacturer's Serial number			Load loss at rated current & frequency (at 75°C) for HV & IV/LV winding	KW	
Year of manufacture			I ² R loss at rated current & frequency (at 75°C) for HV & IV/LV winding	KW	
Work Order No.			Auxiliary loss at rated voltage & frequency	KW	
Purchaser's Order No. & Date					
OGA Drg. No.					
Vector Group Diagram					
Winding Connection diagram (Connection between all windings including tap windings, ratings of built-in current transformers, etc. shall be presented on the diagram)					
Table giving details of OLTC like tap position Nos. and corresponding tapping voltage, tapping current & connection between terminals for different tap positions etc.					

Details of Current Transformers (e.g. Bushing CTs, CT for WTI) installed in transformer like the location, core Nos., ratio(s), accuracy class, rated output (VA burden), knee point voltage, magnetizing current, maximum CT secondary resistance, terminal marking and application of the current transformer

Warning: "Main conservator is fitted with an air cell"

OPTCL

Annexure – A(Technical Parameter)

TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

A. 500MVA (400/220/33 KV, 3-PHASE AUTO TRANSFORMER):(Existing)

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Technical Parameters
1.	Rated Capacity		
1.1.	HV	MVA	500
1.2.	IV	MVA	500
1.3.	LV (Tertiary)	MVA	5MVA (Thermal loading)
2.	Voltage ratio (Line to Line)		400/220/33
3.	Vector Group (3-Phase)		YNaoD11
4.	Single / Three Phase Design		3 (THREE)
5.	Applicable Standard		IEC 60076 / IS 2026
6.	Cooling		ONAN / ONAF / OFAF
7.	Rating at different cooling	%	60 / 80 / 100
8.	Cooler Bank Arrangement		2 X 50%
9.	Frequency	Hz	50
10.	Tap Changer (OLTC)		+10% to -10% in 1.25% steps on common end of series winding for 400kV side voltage variation
11.	Type of Transformer		Constant Ohmic impedance type
12.	Impedance at 75 Deg C		
12.1.	HV – IV		
i.	Max. Voltage tap	%	10.3
ii.	Principal tap	%	12.5
iii.	Min. Voltage tap	%	15.4
12.2.	HV – LV		
i.	Principal tap (minimum)	%	60.0
12.3.	IV – LV		
i.	Principal tap (minimum)	%	45.0
13.	Tolerance on Impedance (HV-IV)	%	Positive Tolerance per IEC
14.	Service		Outdoor
15.	Duty		Continuous
16.	Overload Capacity		IEC-60076-7
17.	Temperature rise over 50deg C ambient Temp		
17.1.	Top oil measured by thermometer	°C	45
17.2.	Average winding measured by resistance method	°C	50
18.	Winding hot spot rise over yearly weighted temperature of 32 °C	°C	61
19.	Tank Hotspot Temperature	°C	110
20.	Maximum design ambient temperature	°C	50
21.	Windings		

21.1.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kV _p	1300
ii.	IV	kV _p	950
iii.	LV	kV _p	250
iv.	Neutral	kV _p	95
21.2.	Chopped Wave Lightning Impulse Withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kV _p	1430
ii.	IV	kV _p	1045
iii.	LV	kV _p	275
21.3.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kV _p	1050
ii.	IV	kV _p	750
21.4.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kV _{rms}	570
ii.	IV	kV _{rms}	395
iii.	LV	kV _{rms}	95
iv.	Neutral	kV _{rms}	38
21.5.	Neutral Grounding		Solidly grounded
21.6.	Insulation		
i.	HV		Graded
ii.	IV		Graded
iii.	LV		Uniform
21.7.	Tertiary Connection		Ungrounded Delta
21.8.	Tan delta of winding	%	≤ 0.5
22.	Bushing		
22.1.	Rated voltage		
i.	HV	kV	420
ii.	IV	kV	245
iii.	LV	kV	52
iv.	Neutral	kV	72.5
22.2.	Rated current (Min.)		
i.	HV	A	1250
ii.	IV	A	2000
iii.	LV	A	1250
iv.	Neutral	A	2000
22.3.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kV _p	1425
ii.	IV	kV _p	1050
iii.	LV	kV _p	250
iv.	Neutral	kV _p	325
22.4.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kV _p	1050
ii.	IV	kV _p	850
22.5.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kV _{rms}	695
ii.	IV	kV _{rms}	505

iii.	LV	kVrms	105
iv.	Neutral	kVrms	155
22.6.	Minimum total creepage distances		(Specific creepage distance: 31mm/kV corresponding to the line to line highest system voltage)
i.	HV	mm	13020
ii.	IV	mm	7595
iii.	LV	mm	1612
iv.	Neutral	mm	2248
22.7.	Tan delta of bushing at ambient Temperature(Temp correction as per IEEE(Beyond 10-40 Degree)	%	≤ 0.5
22.8.	Max Partial discharge level at Um		
i.	HV	pC	10
ii.	IV	pC	10
iii.	LV	pC	10
iv.	Neutral		-
23.	Max Partial discharge level at $1.58 * U_r / \sqrt{3}$	pC	100
24.	Max Noise level at rated voltage and at principal tap at no load and all cooling active	dB	80
25.	Maximum Permissible Losses of Transformers		
25.1.	Max. No Load Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	90
25.2.	Max. Load Loss between HV & IV at rated current and frequency and at 75° C	kW	500
25.3.	Max. I ² R Loss at rated current at 75° C	kW	375
25.4.	Max. Auxiliary Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	15
25.5.	Current density of all winding	A/mm ²	≤2.8
25.6.	Polarization index		≥1.5

Note:

1. For parallel operation with existing transformer, the impedance, OLTC connection & range and the winding configuration (if necessary) is to be matched.
2. No external or internal Transformers / Reactors are to be used to achieve the specified HV/IV, HV/LV and IV/LV impedances.
3. Tan delta of Winding shall be measured at ambient temperature. No temperature correction factor shall be applied.
4. External minimum clearances in air for Phase to Phase and Phase to Earth shall be provided as per IS 2026 (Part 3) / IEC60076-3.

B. 315MVA, 400/220/33 KV AUTO TRANSFORMER(EXISTING)

Sl. No	Description	Unit	Technical Parameters
1.	Rated Capacity		
1.1.	HV	MVA	315
1.2.	IV	MVA	315
1.3.	LV (Tertiary)	MVA	5MVA (Thermal loading)
2.	Voltage ratio (Line to Line)		400/220/33
3.	Vector Group (3-Phase)		YNaoD11
4.	Single / Three Phase Design		3 (THREE)
5.	Applicable Standard		IEC 60076 /IS 2026
6.	Cooling		ONAN / ONAF / OFAF
7.	Rating at different cooling	%	60 / 80 / 100
8.	Cooler Bank Arrangement		2 X 50%
9.	Frequency	Hz	50
10.	Tap Changer (OLTC)		+10% to -10% in 1.25% steps on common end of series winding for 400kV side voltage variation
11.	Type of Transformer		Constant Ohmic impedance type
12.	Impedance at 75 Deg C		
12.1.	HV – IV		
i.	Max. Voltage tap	%	10.3
ii.	Principal tap	%	12.5
iii.	Min. Voltage tap	%	15.4
12.2.	HV – LV		
i.	Principal tap (minimum)	%	60.0
12.3.	IV – LV		
i.	Principal tap (minimum)	%	45.0
13.	Tolerance on Impedance (HV-IV)	%	Positive Tolerance as per IEC
14.	Service		Outdoor
15.	Duty		Continuous
16.	Overload Capacity		IEC-60076-7
17.	Temperature rise over 50deg C ambient Temp		
17.1.	Top oil measured by thermometer	°C	45
17.2.	Average winding measured by resistance method	°C	50
18.	Winding hot spot rise over yearly weighted temperature of 32 ° C	°C	61
19.	Tank Hotspot Temperature	°C	110
20.	Maximum design ambient temperature	°C	50
21.	Windings		
21.1.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	1300

ii.	IV	kVp	950
iii.	LV	kVp	250
iv.	Neutral	kVp	95
21.2.	Chopped Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	1430
ii.	IV	kVp	1045
iii.	LV	kVp	275
21.3.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	1050
ii.	IV	kVp	750
21.4.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	570
ii.	IV	kVrms	395
iii.	LV	kVrms	95
iv.	Neutral	kVrms	38
21.5.	Neutral Grounding		Solidly grounded
21.6.	Insulation		
i.	HV		Graded
ii.	IV		Graded
iii.	LV		Uniform
21.7.	Tertiary Connection		Ungrounded Delta
21.8.	Tan delta of winding	%	≤ 0.5
22.	Bushing		
22.1.	Rated voltage		
i.	HV	kV	420
ii.	IV	kV	245
iii.	LV	kV	52
iv.	Neutral	kV	72.5
22.2.	Rated current (Min.)		
i.	HV	A	1250
ii.	IV	A	1250
iii.	LV	A	1250
iv.	Neutral	A	2000
22.3.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	1425
ii.	IV	kVp	1050
iii.	LV	kVp	250
iv.	Neutral	kVp	325
22.4.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	1050
ii.	IV	kVp	850
22.5.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	695
ii.	IV	kVrms	505
iii.	LV	kVrms	105

iv.	Neutral	kVrms	155
22.6.	Tan delta of bushing at ambient Temperature	%	≤ 0.5
22.7.	Minimum total creepage distances		(Specific creepage distance: 31mm/kV corresponding to the line to line highest system voltage)
i.	HV	mm	13020
ii.	IV	mm	7595
iii.	LV	mm	1612
iv.	Neutral	mm	2248
22.8.	Max Partial discharge level at U_m		
i.	HV	pC	10
ii.	IV	pC	10
iii.	LV	pC	10
iv.	Neutral		-
23.	Max Partial discharge level at $1.58 * U_r / \sqrt{3}$	pC	100
24.	Max Noise level at rated voltage and at principal tap at no load and all cooling active	dB	80
25.	Maximum Permissible Losses of Transformers		
25.1.	Max. No Load Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	75
25.2.	Max. Load Loss between HV & IV at rated current and frequency and at 75° C	kW	440
25.3.	Max. I^2R Loss at rated current at 75° C	kW	330
25.4.	Max. Auxiliary Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	10
25.5.	Current density of all winding	A/mm ²	≤ 2.8
25.6.	Polarization index		≥ 1.5

Note

1. For parallel operation with existing transformer, the impedance, OLTC connection & range and the winding configuration (if necessary) is to be matched.
2. No external or internal Transformers / Reactors are to be used to achieve the specified HV/IV, HV/LV and IV/LV impedances.
3. Tan delta of Winding shall be measured at ambient temperature. No temperature correction factor shall be applied.
4. External minimum clearances in air for Phase to Phase and Phase to Earth shall be provided as per IS 2026 (Part 3) / IEC60076-3

C. 200 &160MVA 220/132 KV 3-PHASE AUTO TRANSFORMER(NEW)

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Technical Parameters	
1.	Rated Capacity			
1.1.	HV	MVA	200	160
1.2.	LV	MVA	200	160
2.	Voltage ratio	kV	220/132	
3.	Single / Three Phase Design		Three	
4.	Vector Group (3-Phase)		Yna0	
5.	Applicable Standard		IEC 60076 /IS 2026	
6.	Cooling		ONAN / ONAF / OFAF	
7.	Rating at different cooling	%	60 / 80 / 100	
8.	Cooler Bank Arrangement		2 X 50%	
9.	Frequency	Hz	50	
10.	Tap changer			
10.1.	Type		OLTC	
10.2.	Tap Range & steps		-5% to +15% in steps of 1.25% for 132 kV variation	
10.3.	Location of Tap changer		On the 132 kV line end	
11.	HV-LV Impedance at 75 Deg C			
i.	Max. Voltage tap	%	9.5	
ii.	Principal tap	%	12.5	
iii.	Min. Voltage tap	%	14.0	
12.	Tolerance on Impedance	%	Tolerance as per IEC	
13.	Service		OUTDOOR	
14.	Duty		CONTINUOUS	
15.	Overload Capacity		IEC 60076-7	
16.	Temperature rise over 50 deg C Ambient Temp			
i.	Top oil measured by thermometer	O C	45	
ii.	Average winding measured by resistance method	O C	50	
17.	Winding hot spot rise over yearly weighted temperature of 32 O C	O C	61	
18.	Tank Hotspot Temperature	O C	110	
19.	Maximum design ambient temperature	O C	50	
20.	Windings			
21.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage			
i.	HV	kVp	950	
ii.	LV	kVp	650	
iii.	Neutral	kVp	95	
22.	Chopped wave lightning impulse withstand voltage			
i.	HV	kVp	1045	

ii.	LV		715
23.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	750
ii.	LV	kVp	540
24.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	395
ii.	LV	kVrms	275
iii.	Neutral	kVrms	38
25.	Neutral Grounding		Solidly grounded
26.	Insulation		
i.	HV		GRADED
ii.	IV		GRADED
27.	Tan delta of winding	%	≤0.5%
28.	Bushings		
28.1.	Rated voltage		
i.	HV	kV	245
ii.	LV	kV	145
iii.	Neutral	kV	72.5
28.2.	Rated current (Min.)		
i.	HV	A	1250
ii.	LV	A	1250
iii.	Neutral	A	2000
28.3.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	1050
ii.	LV	kVp	650
iii.	Neutral	kVp	325
28.4.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	850
28.5.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	505
ii.	LV	kVrms	305
iii.	Neutral	kVrms	155
28.6.	Tan delta of bushing at ambient Temperature, (Beyond 10-40 degree correction as per IEEE.)	%	≤ 0.5
28.7.	Minimum total creepage distances		(Specific creepage distance: 31mm/kV corresponding to the line to line highest system voltage)
i.	HV	mm	7595
ii.	LV	mm	4495
iii.	Neutral	mm	2248
29.	Max Partial discharge level at Um		

i.	HV	pC	10	
ii.	LV	pC	10	
30.	Max Partial discharge level at 1.5Um/v3	pC	100	
31.	Max Noise level at rated voltage, principal tap & no load and all cooling active	dB	75	
32.	Maximum Permissible Losses of Transformers		200MVA	160MVA
i.	Max. No Load Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	35	30
ii.	Max. Load Loss between HV & LV at rated current and frequency and at 75° C	kW	260	200
iii.	Max. I ² R Loss at rated current at 75° C	kW	190	145
iv.	Max. Auxiliary Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	8	6
v.	Current density of all winding	A/mm ²	≤2.8	≤2.8
vi.	Polarization index		≥1.5	≥1.5

Note

1. For parallel operation with existing transformer, the impedance, OLTC connection & range and the winding configuration (if necessary) is to be matched.
2. No external or internal Transformers / Reactors are to be used to achieve the specified HV/IV, HV/LV and IV/LV impedances.
3. Tan delta of Winding shall be measured at ambient temperature. No temperature correction factor shall be applied.
4. External minimum clearances in air for Phase to Phase and Phase to Earth shall be provided as per IS 2026 (Part 3) / IEC60076-3

D. 100 MVA, 220/33 kV 3-ph Power Transformer(NEW)

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Technical Parameters
1.	Voltage ratio (Line-to-Line)	kV	220/33
2.	Rated Capacity		
i.	HV	MVA	100
ii.	LV	MVA	100
3.	No of phases		3 (Three)
4.	Vector Group		YNyn0
5.	Type of transformer		Power transformer
6.	Applicable Standard		IEC 60076 / IS 2026
7.	Cooling type		ONAN / ONAF / OFAF
8.	Rating at different cooling	%	60 / 80 / 100
9.	Frequency	Hz	50
10.	Cooler Bank Arrangement		2 X 50%
11.	Tap Changer		
i.	Type		On-load tap changer
ii.	Tap range and steps		-15% to +5% in steps of 1.25% for HV variation
iii.	Location of tap changer		On HV neutral end
12.	Impedance at 75°C, at highest MVA base		
i.	Max. Voltage tap	%	16.2
ii.	Principal tap	%	15.0
iii.	Min. Voltage tap	%	14.0
13.	Tolerance on Impedance		As per IEC
14.	Service		Outdoor
15.	Duty		Continuous
16.	Overload Capacity		IEC-60076-7
17.	Temperature rise over 50 deg C ambient Temp		
i.	Top oil measured by thermometer	°C	45
ii.	Average winding measured by resistance method	°C	50
18.	Winding hot spot rise over yearly weighted temperature of 32 °C	°C	61
19.	Tank Hotspot Temperature	°C	110
20.	Maximum design ambient temperature	°C	50
21.	Windings		
21.1.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	950

ii.	LV	kV _p	170
iii.	HV Neutral	kV _p	95
iv.	LV neutral	kV _p	170
21.2.	Chopped Wave Lightning Impulse Withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kV _p	1045
ii.	LV	kV _p	187
21.3.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kV _p	750
21.4.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kV _{rms}	395
ii.	LV	kV _{rms}	70
iii.	HV Neutral	kV _{rms}	38
iv.	LV neutral		70
21.5.	Neutral Grounding (HV & LV)		Solidly grounded
21.6.	Insulation		
i.	HV		Graded
ii.	LV		Uniform
21.7.	Tan delta of winding	%	≤ 0.5
22.	Bushing		
22.1.	Rated voltage		
i.	HV	kV	245
ii.	LV	kV	52
iii.	HV Neutral	kV	52
iv.	LV Neutral	KV	52
22.2.	Rated current		
i.	HV	A	1250
ii.	LV	A	3150
iii.	HV Neutral	A	3150
iv.	LV neutral		3150
22.3.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kV _p	1050
ii.	LV	kV _p	250
iii.	HV Neutral	kV _p	250
iv.	LV neutral	kV _p	250
22.4.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kV _p	850
22.5.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kV _{rms}	505
ii.	LV	kV _{rms}	105
iii.	Neutral(HV & LV)	kV _{rms}	105
22.6.	Tan delta of bushing at ambient Temperature	%	≤0.5

22.7.	Minimum total creepage distances		(Specific creepage distance: 31mm/kV corresponding to the line to line highest system voltage)
i.	HV bushing	mm	7595
ii.	LV bushing	mm	1612
iii.	HV neutral / LV neutral	mm	1612
22.8.	Max Partial discharge level at U_m		
i.	HV	pC	10
22.9.	Max Partial discharge level at $1.58 \cdot \frac{U_r}{\sqrt{3}}$	pC	100
22.10.	Max Noise level at rated voltage, principal tap & no load and all cooling active	dB	80
23.	Maximum Permissible Losses of Transformers		
i.	Max. No Load Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	43
ii.	Max. Load Loss at rated current and at 75° C for HV and LV windings at principal tap position	kW	245
iii.	Max. I^2R Loss at rated current and at 75° C for HV and LV windings at principal tap position	kW	200
iv.	Max. Auxiliary Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	5
v.	Current density for all winding	A/mm ²	≤2.8
vi.	Polarization Index		≥1.5

Note

1. For parallel operation with existing transformer, the impedance, OLTC connection & range and the winding configuration (if necessary) is to be matched.
2. No external or internal Transformers / Reactors are to be used to achieve the specified HV/IV, HV/LV and IV/LV impedances.
3. Tan delta of Winding shall be measured at ambient temperature. No temperature correction factor shall be applied.
4. External minimum clearances in air for Phase to Phase and Phase to Earth shall be provided as per IS 2026 (Part 3) / IEC60076-3.

E. 80, 50 & 31.5MVA 132/33 kV 3-Phase Power Transformer(NEW)

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	TECHNICAL PARAMETERS		
1.	Voltage ratio (Line-to-Line)	kV	132/33		
2.	Rated capacity (HV and LV)	MVA	80	50	31.5
3.	No of phases		3 (Three)		
4.	Vector Group		YNyn0		
5.	Type of transformer		Power Transformer		
6.	Applicable Standard		IEC 60076 / IS 2026		
7.	Cooling type		ONAN/ONAF		
8.	Rating at different cooling	%	60 / 100		
9.	Cooler Bank Arrangement		1 X 100%		
10.	Frequency	Hz	50		
11.	Tap changer				
11.1.	Type		On-load tap changer		
11.2.	Tapping range and steps		-15% to +5% in steps of 1.25% for HV variation		
11.3.	Location of tap changer		On HV neutral end		
12.	HV-LV Impedance at 75 °C, at highest MVA base				
i.	Max. Voltage tap	%	13.2		
ii.	Principal tap	%	12.5		
iii.	Min. Voltage tap	%	11.8		
12.1.	Tolerance on Impedance	%	As per IEC		
13.	Service		Outdoor		
14.	Duty		Continuous		
15.	Overload Capacity		IEC 60076-7		
16.	Temperature rise over 50°C ambient temp.				
i.	Top oil measured by thermometer	O C	45		
ii.	Average winding measured by resistance method	O C	50		
17.	Winding hot spot rise over yearly weighted temperature of 32 °C		61		
18.	Tank hot spot temperature		110		
19.	Maximum design ambient temperature	O C	50		
20.	Windings				
20.1.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage				
i.	HV	kVp	650		
ii.	LV	kVp	170		
iii.	HV Neutral	kVp	95		

iv.	LV Neutral	kVp	170
20.2.	Chopped Wave Lightning Impulse Withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	715
ii.	LV	kVp	187
20.3.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	540
20.4.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	275
ii.	LV	kVrms	70
iii.	HV Neutral	kVp	38
iv.	LV Neutral	kVp	70
21.	Neutral Grounding (HV and LV)		Solidly grounded
22.	Insulation		
i.	HV		Graded
ii.	LV		Uniform
23.	Tan delta of winding	%	≤0.5%
24.	Bushings		
24.1.	Rated voltage		
i.	HV	kV	145
ii.	LV, LV Neutral & HV Neutral	kV	52
24.2.	Rated current (Min.)		
i.	HV	A	1250
ii.	LV	A	1250 for (50 & 31.5MVA) 2000 (for 80MVA)
iii.	HV Neutral & LV Neutral	A	1250
24.3.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	650
ii.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	kVp	250
24.4.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	305
ii.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	kVrms	105
25.	Tan delta of bushing at ambient Temperature(Beyond 10-40, correction as per IEEE)	%	≤0.5%
25.1.	Minimum total creepage distances		(Specific creepage distance: 31mm/kV corresponding to the line to line highest system voltage)

i.	HV	mm	4495		
ii.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	mm	1612		
26.	Max Partial discharge level at U_m on HV	pC	10		
27.	Max Partial discharge level at $1.58 \cdot U_r / \sqrt{3}$	pC	100		
28.	Max Noise level at rated voltage, principal tap & no load and all cooling active	dB	75 for 80MVA & 50MVA 70 for 31.5MVA		
29.	Maximum Permissible Losses of Transformers		80MVA	50 MVA	31.5 MVA
i.	Max. No Load Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	35	25	18
ii.	Max. Load Loss at rated current and frequency and at 75° C at principal tap between HV & LV	kW	200	125	110
iii.	Max. I^2R Loss at rated current and frequency and at 75° C at principal tap between HV & LV	kW	170	105	93.5
iv.	Max. Auxiliary Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	5	3	2
v.	Current density for all winding	A/mm ²	≤2.4	≤2.4	≤2.4
vi.	Polarization Index		≥1.5	≥1.5	≥1.5

Note

1. For parallel operation with existing transformer, the impedance, OLTC connection & range and the winding configuration (if necessary) is to be matched.
2. No external or internal Transformers / Reactors are to be used to achieve the specified HV/IV, HV/LV and IV/LV impedances.
3. Tan delta of Winding shall be measured at ambient temperature. No temperature correction factor shall be applied.
4. External minimum clearances in air for Phase to Phase and Phase to Earth shall be provided as per IS 2026 (Part 3) / IEC60076-3

F. 63 & 40MVA 132/33 kV 3-Phase Power Transformer (Existing)

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	TECHNICAL PARAMETERS	
1.	Voltage ratio (Line-to-Line)	kV	132/33	
2.	Rated capacity (HV and LV)	MVA	63	40
3.	No of phases		3 (Three)	
4.	Vector Group		YNyn0	
5.	Type of transformer		Power Transformer	
6.	Applicable Standard		IEC 60076 / IS 2026	
7.	Cooling type		ONAN/ONAF/OFAF(63MVA) ONAN/ONAF(40MVA)	
8.	Rating at different cooling	%	60 / 80/100(63MVA) 80/100(40MVA)	
9.	Cooler Bank Arrangement		2 X 50%(63MVA) 1X 100%(40MVA)	
10.	Frequency	Hz	50	
11.	Tap changer			
11.1.	Type		On-load tap changer	
11.2.	Tapping range and steps		-15% to +5% in steps of 1.25% for HV variation	
11.3.	Location of tap changer		On HV neutral end	
12.	HV-LV Impedance at 75 °C, at highest MVA base			
i.	Max. Voltage tap	%		
ii.	Principal tap	%	12.5(Positive tolerance as per IEC)	
iii.	Min. Voltage tap	%		
12.1.	Tolerance on Impedance	%	As per IEC(for other tap)	
13.	Service		Outdoor	
14.	Duty		Continuous	
15.	Overload Capacity		IEC 60076-7	
16.	Temperature rise over 50°C ambient temp.			
i.	Top oil measured by thermometer	°C	45	
ii.	Average winding measured by resistance method	°C	50	
17.	Winding hot spot rise over yearly weighted temperature of 32 °C	°C	61	
18.	Tank hot spot temperature	°C	110	
19.	Maximum design ambient temperature	°C	50	
20.	Windings			
20.1.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage			
i.	HV	kVp	650	

ii.	LV	kV _p	170
iii.	HV Neutral	kV _p	95
iv.	LV Neutral	kV _p	170
20.2.	Chopped Wave Lightning Impulse Withstand Voltage		
iii.	HV	kV _p	715
iv.	LV	kV _p	187
20.3.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
ii.	HV	kV _p	540
20.4.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
v.	HV	kV _{rms}	275
vi.	LV	kV _{rms}	70
vii.	HV Neutral	kV _p	38
viii.	LV Neutral	kV _p	70
21.	Neutral Grounding (HV and LV)		Solidly grounded
22.	Insulation		
iii.	HV		Graded
iv.	LV		Uniform
23.	Tan delta of winding	%	≤0.5%
24.	Bushings		
24.1.	Rated voltage		
iii.	HV	kV	145
iv.	LV, LV Neutral & HV Neutral	kV	72,5,52
24.2.	Rated current (Min.)		
iv.	HV	A	1250
v.	LV	A	1250 for (40 MVA) 2000 (for 63MVA)
vi.	HV Neutral & LV Neutral	A	1250
24.3.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
iii.	HV	kV _p	650
iv.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	kV _p	325,250
24.4.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
iii.	HV	kV _{rms}	305
iv.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	kV _{rms}	155,105
25.	Tan delta of bushing at ambient Temperature.Temp. correction as per IEEE.	%	≤0.5%
25.1.	Minimum total creepage distances		(Specific creepage distance: 31mm/kV corresponding to the line to line highest system

			voltage)		
iii.	HV	mm	4495		
iv.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	mm	2248,1612		
26.	Max Partial discharge level at U_m on HV	pC	10		
27.	Max Partial discharge level at $1.58 \cdot U_r / \sqrt{3}$	pC	100		
28.	Max Noise level at rated voltage, principal tap & no load and all cooling active	dB	As per NEMA		
29.	Maximum Permissible Losses of Transformers		63MVA	40 MVA	20 MVA
vii.	Max. No Load Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	31	16	
viii.	Max. Load Loss at rated current and frequency and at 75° C at principal tap between HV & LV	kW	130	102	
ix.	Max. I^2R Loss at rated current and frequency and at 75° C at principal tap between HV & LV	kW	-	-	
x.	Max. Auxiliary Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	5	1.5	
xi.	Current density of all winding	A/mm ²	≤2.4	≤2.4	
xii.	Polarization index		≥1.5	≥1.5	

Note

1. For parallel operation with existing transformer, the impedance, OLTC connection & range and the winding configuration (if necessary) is to be matched.
2. No external or internal Transformers / Reactors are to be used to achieve the specified HV/IV, HV/LV and IV/LV impedances.
3. Tan delta of Winding shall be measured at ambient temperature. No temperature correction factor shall be applied.
4. External minimum clearances in air for Phase to Phase and Phase to Earth shall be provided as per IS 2026 (Part 3) / IEC60076-3

G. 40MVA 220/33 kV 3-Phase Power Transformer(Existing)

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	TECHNICAL PARAMETERS
1.	Voltage ratio (Line-to-Line)	kV	220/33
2.	Rated capacity (HV and LV)	MVA	40
3.	No of phases		3 (Three)
4.	Vector Group		YNyn0
5.	Type of transformer		Power Transformer
6.	Applicable Standard		IEC 60076 / IS 2026
7.	Cooling type		ONAN/ONAF
8.	Rating at different cooling	%	80 / 100
9.	Cooler Bank Arrangement		1 X 100%
10.	Frequency	Hz	50
11.	Tap changer		
11.1.	Type		On-load tap changer
11.2.	Tapping range and steps		-15% to +5% in steps of 1.25% for HV variation
11.3.	Location of tap changer		On HV neutral end
12.	HV-LV Impedance at 75 °C, at highest MVA base		
i.	Max. Voltage tap	%	
ii.	Principal tap	%	12.5(Positive tolerance as per IEC)
iii.	Min. Voltage tap	%	
12.1.	Tolerance on Impedance	%	As per IEC(for other tap)
13.	Service		Outdoor
14.	Duty		Continuous
15.	Overload Capacity		IEC 60076-7
16.	Temperature rise over 50°C ambient temp.		
i.	Top oil measured by thermometer	°C	45
ii.	Average winding measured by resistance method	°C	50
17.	Winding hot spot rise over yearly weighted temperature of 32 °C		61
18.	Tank hot spot temperature		110
19.	Maximum design ambient temperature	°C	50
20.	Windings		
20.1.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	950
ii.	LV	kVp	170
iii.	HV Neutral	kVp	95

iv.	LV Neutral	kVp	170
20.2.	Chopped Wave Lightning Impulse Withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	1045
ii.	LV	kVp	187
20.3.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	750
20.4.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	395
ii.	LV	kVrms	70
iii.	HV Neutral	kVp	38
iv.	LV Neutral	kVp	70
21.	Neutral Grounding (HV and LV)		Solidly grounded
22.	Insulation		
i.	HV		Graded
ii.	LV		Uniform
23.	Tan delta of winding	%	≤0.5
24.	Bushings		
24.1.	Rated voltage		
i.	HV	kV	245
ii.	LV, LV Neutral & HV Neutral	kV	52
24.2.	Rated current (Min.)		
i.	HV	A	1250
ii.	LV	A	1250
iii.	HV Neutral & LV Neutral	A	1250
24.3.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	1050
ii.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	kVp	250
24.4.	Switching Impulse Withstand		
i.	HV	kVp	850
24.5.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	505
ii.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	kVrms	105
25.	Tan delta of bushing at ambient Temperature(temp correction beyond 10-40 degree as per IEEE.)	%	≤0.5

25.1.	Minimum total creepage distances		(Specific creepage distance: 31mm/kV corresponding to the line to line highest system voltage)		
i.	HV	mm	7595		
ii.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	mm	1612		
26.	Max Partial discharge level at U_m on HV	pC	10		
27.	Max Partial discharge level at $1.58 \cdot U_r / \sqrt{3}$	pC	100		
28.	Max Noise level at rated voltage, principal tap & no load and all cooling active	dB	As per NEMA		
29.	Maximum Permissible Losses of Transformers		40MVA		
i.	Max. No Load Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW		18.5	
ii.	Max. Load Loss at rated current and frequency and at 75° C at principal tap between HV & LV	kW		129	
iii.	Max. I^2R Loss at rated current and frequency and at 75° C at principal tap between HV & LV	kW		-	
iv.	Max. Auxiliary Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW		1.5	
v.	Current density of all winding	A/mm ²		≤2.4	
vi.	Polarization index			≥1.5	

Note

1. For parallel operation with existing transformer, the impedance, OLTC connection & range and the winding configuration (if necessary) is to be matched.
2. No external or internal Transformers / Reactors are to be used to achieve the specified HV/IV, HV/LV and IV/LV impedances.
3. Tan delta of Winding shall be measured at ambient temperature. No temperature correction factor shall be applied.
4. External minimum clearances in air for Phase to Phase and Phase to Earth shall be provided as per IS 2026 (Part 3) / IEC60076-3

H. 20MVA 220/33 kV 3-Phase Power Transformer(Existing)

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	TECHNICAL PARAMETERS
1.	Voltage ratio (Line-to-Line)	kV	220/33
2.	Rated capacity (HV and LV)	MVA	20
3.	No of phases		3 (Three)
4.	Vector Group		YNyn0
5.	Type of transformer		Power Transformer
6.	Applicable Standard		IEC 60076 / IS 2026
7.	Cooling type		ONAN/ONAF
8.	Rating at different cooling	%	80 / 100
9.	Cooler Bank Arrangement		1 X 100%
10.	Frequency	Hz	50
11.	Tap changer		
11.1.	Type		On-load tap changer
11.2.	Tapping range and steps		-15% to +5% in steps of 1.25% for HV variation
11.3.	Location of tap changer		On HV neutral end
12.	HV-LV Impedance at 75 °C, at highest MVA base		
i.	Max. Voltage tap	%	
ii.	Principal tap	%	10(Positive tolerance as per IEC)
iii.	Min. Voltage tap	%	
12.1.	Tolerance on Impedance	%	As per IEC(for other tap)
13.	Service		Outdoor
14.	Duty		Continuous
15.	Overload Capacity		IEC 60076-7
16.	Temperature rise over 50°C ambient temp.		
i.	Top oil measured by thermometer	O C	45
ii.	Average winding measured by resistance method	O C	50
17.	Winding hot spot rise over yearly weighted temperature of 32 °C		61
18.	Tank hot spot temperature		110
19.	Maximum design ambient temperature	O C	50
20.	Windings		
20.1.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	950
ii.	LV	kVp	170
iii.	HV Neutral	kVp	95

iv.	LV Neutral	kVp	170
20.2.	Chopped Wave Lightning Impulse Withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	1045
ii.	LV	kVp	187
20.3.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
ii.	HV	kVp	750
20.4.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	395
ii.	LV	kVrms	70
iii.	HV Neutral	kVp	38
iv.	LV Neutral	kVp	70
21.	Neutral Grounding (HV and LV)		Solidly grounded
22.	Insulation		
i.	HV		Graded
ii.	LV		Uniform
23.	Tan delta of winding	%	≤0.5
24.	Bushings		
24.1.	Rated voltage		
i.	HV	kV	245
ii.	LV, LV Neutral & HV Neutral	kV	52
24.2.	Rated current (Min.)		
i.	HV	A	1250
ii.	LV	A	1250
iii.	HV Neutral & LV Neutral	A	1250
24.3.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	1050
ii.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	kVp	250
24.4.	Switching Impulse Withstand		
i.	HV	kVp	850
24.5.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	505
ii.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	kVrms	105
25.	Tan delta of bushing at ambient Temperature(beyond 10-40 degree Temp. correction as per IEEE)	%	≤0.5

25.1.	Minimum total creepage distances		(Specific creepage distance: 31mm/kV corresponding to the line to line highest system voltage)		
i.	HV	mm	7595		
ii.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	mm	1612		
26.	Max Partial discharge level at U_m on HV	pC	10		
27.	Max Partial discharge level at $1.58 \cdot U_r / \sqrt{3}$	pC	100		
28.	Max Noise level at rated voltage, principal tap & no load and all cooling active	dB	As per NEMA		
29.	Maximum Permissible Losses of Transformers		20MVA		
i.	Max. No Load Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW		12	
ii.	Max. Load Loss at rated current and frequency and at 75° C at principal tap between HV & LV	kW		64	
iii.	Max. I^2R Loss at rated current and frequency and at 75° C at principal tap between HV & LV	kW		-	
iv.	Max. Auxiliary Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW		1.0	
v.	Current density of all winding	A/mm ²		≤2.4	
vi.	Polarization Index			≥1.5	

Note

1. For parallel operation with existing transformer, the impedance, OLTC connection & range and the winding configuration (if necessary) is to be matched.
2. No external or internal Transformers / Reactors are to be used to achieve the specified HV/IV, HV/LV and IV/LV impedances.
3. Tan delta of Winding shall be measured at ambient temperature. No temperature correction factor shall be applied.
4. External minimum clearances in air for Phase to Phase and Phase to Earth shall be provided as per IS 2026 (Part 3) / IEC60076-3

I. 63MVA 220/33KV Power Transformer(Existing)

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	TECHNICAL PARAMETERS
30.	Voltage ratio (Line-to-Line)	kV	220/33
31.	Rated capacity (HV and LV)	MVA	20
32.	No of phases		3 (Three)
33.	Vector Group		YNyn0
34.	Type of transformer		Power Transformer
35.	Applicable Standard		IEC 60076 / IS 2026
36.	Cooling type		ONAN/ONAF/OFAF
37.	Rating at different cooling	%	60/80 / 100
38.	Cooler Bank Arrangement		2 X 50%
39.	Frequency	Hz	50
40.	Tap changer		
40.1.	Type		On-load tap changer
40.2.	Tapping range and steps		-15% to +5% in steps of 1.25% for HV variation
40.3.	Location of tap changer		On HV neutral end
41.	HV-LV Impedance at 75 °C, at highest MVA base		
iv.	Max. Voltage tap	%	
v.	Principal tap	%	12.5(Positive tolerance as per IEC)
vi.	Min. Voltage tap	%	
41.1.	Tolerance on Impedance	%	As per IEC(for other tap)
42.	Service		Outdoor
43.	Duty		Continuous
44.	Overload Capacity		IEC 60076-7
45.	Temperature rise over 50°C ambient temp.		
iii.	Top oil measured by thermometer	O C	45
iv.	Average winding measured by resistance method	O C	50
46.	Winding hot spot rise over yearly weighted temperature of 32 °C		61
47.	Tank hot spot temperature		110
48.	Maximum design ambient temperature	O C	50
49.	Windings		
49.1.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
v.	HV	kVp	950
vi.	LV	kVp	170
vii.	HV Neutral	kVp	95
viii.	LV Neutral	kVp	170

49.2.	Chopped Wave Lightning Impulse Withstand Voltage		
iii.	HV	kV _p	1045
iv.	LV	kV _p	187
49.3.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
iii.	HV	kV _p	750
49.4.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
v.	HV	kV _{rms}	395
vi.	LV	kV _{rms}	70
vii.	HV Neutral	kV _p	38
viii.	LV Neutral	kV _p	70
50.	Neutral Grounding (HV and LV)		Solidly grounded
51.	Insulation		
iii.	HV		Graded
iv.	LV		Uniform
52.	Tan delta of winding	%	≤0.5
53.	Bushings		
53.1.	Rated voltage		
iii.	HV	kV	245
iv.	LV, LV Neutral & HV Neutral	kV	72.5,52
53.2.	Rated current (Min.)		
iv.	HV	A	1250
v.	LV	A	2000
vi.	HV Neutral & LV Neutral	A	1250
53.3.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
iii.	HV	kV _p	1050
iv.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	kV _p	325,250
53.4.	Switching Impulse Withstand		
ii.	HV	kV _p	850
53.5.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
iii.	HV	kV _{rms}	505
iv.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	kV _{rms}	155,105
54.	Tan delta of bushing at ambient Temperature(beyond 10-40 degree Temp. correction as per IEEE)	%	≤0.5
54.1.	Minimum total creepage distances		(Specific creepage distance: 31mm/kV corresponding to the line to line highest system voltage)
iii.	HV	mm	7595

iv.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	mm	2248,1612		
55.	Max Partial discharge level at Um on HV	pC	10		
56.	Max Partial discharge level at $1.58 \cdot U_r / \sqrt{3}$	pC	100		
57.	Max Noise level at rated voltage, principal tap & no load and all cooling active	dB	As per NEMA		
58.	Maximum Permissible Losses of Transformers		63MVA		
vii.	Max. No Load Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW		25	
viii.	Max. Load Loss at rated current and frequency and at 75° C at principal tap between HV & LV(Including Aux. Loss)	kW		140	
ix.	Max. I ² R Loss at rated current and frequency and at 75° C at principal tap between HV & LV	kW		-	
x.	Max. Auxiliary Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW		1.0	
xi.	Current density of all winding	A/mm ²		≤2.4	
xii.	Polarization Index			≥1.5	

Note

1. For parallel operation with existing transformer, the impedance, OLTC connection & range and the winding configuration (if necessary) is to be matched.
2. No external or internal Transformers / Reactors are to be used to achieve the specified HV/IV, HV/LV and IV/LV impedances.
3. Tan delta of Winding shall be measured at ambient temperature. No temperature correction factor shall be applied.
4. External minimum clearances in air for Phase to Phase and Phase to Earth shall be provided as per IS 2026 (Part 3) / IEC60076-3

J. 20MVA 132/33 kV 3-Phase Power Transformer(Existing)

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	TECHNICAL PARAMETERS
1.	Voltage ratio (Line-to-Line)	kV	132/33
2.	Rated capacity (HV and LV)	MVA	20
3.	No of phases		3 (Three)
4.	Vector Group		YNyn0
5.	Type of transformer		Power Transformer
6.	Applicable Standard		IEC 60076 / IS 2026
7.	Cooling type		ONAN/ONAF
8.	Rating at different cooling	%	80 / 100
9.	Cooler Bank Arrangement		1 X 100%
10.	Frequency	Hz	50
11.	Tap changer		
11.1.	Type		On-load tap changer
11.2.	Tapping range and steps		-15% to +5% in steps of 1.25% for HV variation
11.3.	Location of tap changer		On HV neutral end
12.	HV-LV Impedance at 75 °C, at highest MVA base		
i.	Max. Voltage tap	%	
ii.	Principal tap	%	10.0(Only positive tolerance as per IEC)
iii.	Min. Voltage tap	%	
12.1.	Tolerance on Impedance	%	As per IEC(for other tap)
13.	Service		Outdoor
14.	Duty		Continuous
15.	Overload Capacity		IEC 60076-7
16.	Temperature rise over 50°C ambient temp.		
i.	Top oil measured by thermometer	°C	45
ii.	Average winding measured by resistance method	°C	50
17.	Winding hot spot rise over yearly weighted temperature of 32 °C		61
18.	Tank hot spot temperature		110
19.	Maximum design ambient temperature	°C	50
20.	Windings		
20.1.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	650
ii.	LV	kVp	170
iii.	HV Neutral	kVp	95

iv.	LV Neutral	kVp	170
20.2.	Chopped Wave Lightning Impulse Withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	715
ii.	LV	kVp	187
20.3.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	540
20.4.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	275
ii.	LV	kVrms	70
iii.	HV Neutral	kVp	38
iv.	LV Neutral	kVp	70
21.	Neutral Grounding (HV and LV)		Solidly grounded
22.	Insulation		
i.	HV		Graded
ii.	LV		Uniform
23.	Tan delta of winding	%	≤0.5%
24.	Bushings		
24.1.	Rated voltage		
i.	HV	kV	145
ii.	LV, LV Neutral & HV Neutral	kV	52
24.2.	Rated current (Min.)		
i.	HV	A	1250
ii.	LV	A	1250
iii.	HV Neutral & LV Neutral	A	1250
24.3.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	650
ii.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	kVp	250
24.4.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	305
ii.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	kVrms	105
25.	Tan delta of bushing at ambient Temperature(beyond 10-40 degree ,correction as per IEEE.)	%	≤0.5
25.1.	Minimum total creepage distances		(Specific creepage distance: 31mm/kV corresponding to the line to line highest system voltage)

i.	HV	mm	4495		
ii.	LV, HV Neutral and LV Neutral	mm	1612		
26.	Max Partial discharge level at U_m on HV	pC	10		
27.	Max Partial discharge level at $1.58 \cdot U_r / \sqrt{3}$	pC	100		
28.	Max Noise level at rated voltage, principal tap & no load and all cooling active	dB	As per NEMA		
29.	Maximum Permissible Losses of Transformers			20 MVA	
i.	Max. No Load Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW		11	
ii.	Max. Load Loss at rated current and frequency and at 75° C at principal tap between HV & LV	kW		60	
iii.	Max. I^2R Loss at rated current and frequency and at 75° C at principal tap between HV & LV	kW		-	
iv.	Max. Auxiliary Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW		1.0	
v.	Current density of all winding	A/mm ²		≤2.4	
vi.	Polarization Index			≥1.5	

Note

1. For parallel operation with existing transformer, the impedance, OLTC connection & range and the winding configuration (if necessary) is to be matched.
2. No external or internal Transformers / Reactors are to be used to achieve the specified HV/IV, HV/LV and IV/LV impedances.
3. Tan delta of Winding shall be measured at ambient temperature. No temperature correction factor shall be applied.
4. External minimum clearances in air for Phase to Phase and Phase to Earth shall be provided as per IS 2026 (Part 3) / IEC60076-3

K. 160MVA 220/132/33 KV 3-PHASE AUTO TRANSFORMER(Existing)

Sl. No	Description	Unit	Technical Parameters
1.	Rated Capacity		
1.1.	HV	MVA	160
1.2.	IV	MVA	160
1.3.	LV (Tertiary)	MVA	5MVA (Thermal loading)
2.	Voltage ratio (Line to Line)		220/132/33
3.	Vector Group (3-Phase)		YNad11
4.	Single / Three Phase Design		3 (THREE)
5.	Applicable Standard		IEC 60076 /IS 2026
6.	Cooling		ONAN / ONAF / OFAF
7.	Rating at different cooling	%	60 / 80 / 100
8.	Cooler Bank Arrangement		2 X 50%
9.	Frequency	Hz	50
10.	Tap Changer (OLTC)		+10% to -10% in 1.25% steps (HV end for very HV 220KV)
11.	Impedance at 75 Deg C		
11.1.	HV – IV		
i.	Max. Voltage tap	%	
ii.	Principal tap	%	10.0(only positive tolerance as per IEC)
iii.	Min. Voltage tap	%	
11.2.	HV – LV		
i.	Principal tap (minimum)	%	60.0(tolerance as per IEC)
11.3.	IV – LV		
i.	Principal tap (minimum)	%	45.0(tolerance as per IEC)
12.	Tolerance on Impedance (HV-IV)	%	only positive tolerance as per IEC
13.	Service		Outdoor
14.	Duty		Continuous
15.	Overload Capacity		IEC-60076-7
16.	Temperature rise over 50deg C ambient Temp		
16.1.	Top oil measured by thermometer	°C	45
16.2.	Average winding measured by resistance method	°C	50
16.3.	Winding hot spot rise over yearly weighted temperature of 32 ° C	°C	61
16.4.	Tank Hotspot Temperature	°C	110
16.5.	Maximum design ambient temperature	°C	50
17.	Windings		
17.1.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	950
ii.	IV	kVp	650
iii.	LV	kVp	170

iv.	Neutral	kVp	95
17.2.	Chopped Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	1045
ii.	IV	kVp	715
iii.	LV	kVp	
17.3.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	750
ii.	IV	kVp	540
17.4.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	395
ii.	IV	kVrms	275
iii.	LV	kVrms	70
iv.	Neutral	kVrms	38
18.	Neutral Grounding		Solidly grounded
19.	Insulation		
i.	HV		Graded
ii.	IV		Graded
iii.	LV		Uniform
20.	Tertiary Connection		Ungrounded Delta
21.	Tan delta of winding	%	≤ 0.5
22.	Bushing		
22.1.	Rated voltage		
i.	HV	kV	245
ii.	IV	kV	145
iii.	LV	kV	52
iv.	Neutral	kV	72.5
22.2.	Rated current (Min.)		
i.	HV	A	1250
ii.	IV	A	1250
iii.	LV	A	1250
iv.	Neutral	A	2000
22.3.	Lightning Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	1050
ii.	IV	kVp	650
iii.	LV	kVp	250
iv.	Neutral	kVp	325
22.4.	Switching Impulse withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVp	850
ii.	IV	kVp	-
22.5.	One Minute Power Frequency withstand Voltage		
i.	HV	kVrms	505
ii.	IV	kVrms	305
iii.	LV	kVrms	105
iv.	Neutral	kVrms	155
22.6.	Tan delta of bushing at ambient	%	≤ 0.5

	Temperature		
23.	Minimum total creepage distances		(Specific creepage distance: 31mm/kV corresponding to the line to line highest system voltage)
23.1.	HV	mm	13020
23.2.	IV	mm	7595
23.3.	LV	mm	1612
23.4.	Neutral	mm	2248
24.	Max Partial discharge level at Um		
i.	HV	pC	10
ii.	IV	pC	10
iii.	LV	pC	10
iv.	Neutral		-
25.	Max Partial discharge level at $1.58 * U_r / \sqrt{3}$	pC	100
26.	Max Noise level at rated voltage and at principal tap at no load and all cooling active	dB	80
27.	Maximum Permissible Losses of Transformers		
27.1.	Max. No Load Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	30
27.2.	Max. Load Loss between HV & IV at rated current and frequency and at 75° C	kW	200
27.3.	Max. I ² R Loss at rated current at 75° C	kW	145
27.4.	Max. Auxiliary Loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW	06
27.5.	Current density of all winding	A/mm ²	≤2.8
27.6.	Polarization index		≥1.5

1. For parallel operation with existing transformer, the impedance, OLTC connection & range and the winding configuration (if necessary) is to be matched.
2. No external or internal Transformers / Reactors are to be used to achieve the specified HV/IV, HV/LV and IV/LV impedances.
3. Tan delta of Winding shall be measured at ambient temperature. No temperature correction factor shall be applied.
4. External minimum clearances in air for Phase to Phase and Phase to Earth shall be provided as per IS 2026 (Part 3) / IEC60076-3

Annexure –B(Test plan)

TEST PLAN

Sl No.	Test	72.5 ≤Um ≤170kV	Um > 170kV
1.	Measurement of winding resistance	Routine	Routine
2.	Voltage ratio measurement all taps	Routine	Routine
3.	Phase displacement & Vector group test	Routine	Routine
4.	Magnetic balance test (for three phase Transformer only)	Routine	Routine
5.	Measurement of insulation resistance & Polarization Index	Routine	Routine
6.	Measurement of insulation power factor and capacitance between winding and earth and Bushings	Routine	Routine
7.	No-load loss & No load current measurement .(90,100 &110% of rated voltage & frequency)	Routine	Routine
8.	Short circuit Impedance , load loss measurement and impedance voltage (all Tap)	Routine	Routine
9.	Full wave lightning impulse test for the line terminals (LI)	Routine	-
10.	Chopped wave lightning impulse test for the line terminals (LIC)	Type	Routine
11.	Applied voltage test (AV)	Routine	Routine
12.	Induced voltage withstand test (IVW)	Routine	-
13.	Induced voltage test with PD measurement (IVPD)	Routine	Routine
14.	On-load tap changer test (Ten complete cycle before LV test)	Routine	Routine
15.	Gas-in-oil analysis (before & after dielectric test)& Oil BDV test	Routine	Routine
16.	Core assembly dielectric and earthing continuity test	Routine	Routine
17.	Oil leakage test on transformer tank	Routine	Routine
18.	Appearance, construction and dimension check	Routine	Routine
19.	Short duration heat run test (Not Applicable for unit on which temperature rise test is performed)	Routine	Routine
20.	Measurement of no load current & Short circuit Impedance with 415 V, 50 Hz AC.	Routine	Routine
21.	Frequency Response analysis (Soft copy of test report to be submitted to site along with test reports)	Routine	Routine
22.	High voltage with stand test on auxiliary equipment and wiring after assembly	Routine	Routine
23.	Tank vacuum test	Routine	Routine
24.	Tank pressure test	Routine	Routine
25.	Switching impulse test for the line terminal (SI)	Type	Routine
26.	Line terminal AC withstand voltage test (LTAC)	Routine	Type
27.	Lightning impulse test for the neutral terminals (LIN)	Type	Type
28.	Temperature rise test	Type	Type
29.	Measurement of Zero seq. reactance	Type	Type
30.	Measurement of harmonic level in no load current(1 to 24 th)	Routine	Routine
31.	Measurement of acoustic noise level	Type	Type
32.	Measurement of power taken by fans and oil pumps (Not applicable for ONAN)	Type	Type
33.	Dynamic Short circuit withstand test (If specified in Tender)	Type	Type

34	Measurement of transferred surge on LV or Tertiary as applicable due to HV lightning impulse and IV lighting impulse (as applicable)	Type	Type
35	IP-55 Test on Cooler Control Cabinet ,DM and RTCC Panel	Type	Type
36	Capacitance and Tan delta of bushing measurement at variable frequency (in the range of 20 Hz to 350 Hz)	Routine	Routine
37	Check of the ratio and polarity of built-in current transformers	Routine	Routine
38	Functional test of cooler control cabinet, RTCC & DM	Routine	Routine

OPTCL

Annexure –C(Design Review Documents)

Design Review Document to be submitted by OEM

Sl. No.	Description
1.	Core and Magnetic Design
2.	Over-fluxing characteristics up to 1.7Um
3.	Inrush-current characteristics while charging from HV & IV respectively.
4.	Winding and tapping design
5.	Short-circuit withstand capability including thermal stress for min. 2 Sec.
6.	Thermal design including review of localized potentially hot area.
7.	Cooling design
8.	Overload capability
9.	Eddy current losses
10.	Seismic design, as applicable
11.	Insulation co-ordination
12.	Tank and accessories
13.	Bushings
14.	Tap changers
15.	Protective devices
16.	Fans, pumps and radiators
17.	Sensors and protective devices– its location, fitment, securing and level of redundancy
18.	Oil and oil preservation system
19.	Corrosion protection
20.	Electrical and physical Interfaces with substation
21.	Earthing (Internal & External)
22.	Processing and assembly
23.	Testing capabilities
24.	Inspection and test plan
25.	Transport and storage
26.	Sensitivity of design to specified parameters
27.	Acoustic Noise
28.	Spares, inter-changeability and standardization
29.	Maintainability
30.	PRD and SPR (number & locations)
31.	Conservator capacity calculation
32.	Winding Clamping arrangement details with provisions for taking it “in or out of tank”
33.	Conductor insulation paper details
34.	The design of all current connections
35.	Location & size of the Valves

Annexure – D(Painting Procedure)

Painting Procedure

PAINTING	Surface preparation	Primer coat	Intermediate undercoat	Finish coat	Total dry film thickness (DFT)	Colour shade
Main tank, pipes, conservator tank, oil storage tank & DM Box etc. (external surfaces)	Shot Blast cleaning Sa 2 ½*	Epoxy base Zinc primer (30-40µm)	Epoxy high build Micaceous iron oxide (HB MIO) (75µm)	Aliphatic polyurethane (PU) (Minimum 50µm)	Minimum 155µm	RAL 7035
Main tank, pipes (above 80 NB), conservator tank, oil storage tank & DM Box etc. (Internal surfaces)	Shot Blast cleaning Sa 2 ½*	Hot oil proof, low viscosity varnish or Hot oil resistant, non-corrosive Paint	--	--	Minimum 30µm	Glossy white for paint
Radiator (external surfaces)	Chemical / Shot Blast cleaning Sa 2 ½*	Epoxy base Zinc primer (30-40µm)	Epoxy base Zinc primer (30-40µm)	PU paint (Minimum 50µm)	Minimum 100µm	Matching shade of tank/ different shade aesthetically matching to tank
Manufacturer may also offer Radiators with hot dip galvanised in place of painting with minimum thickness of 40µm (min)						
Radiator and pipes up to 80 NB (Internal surfaces)	Chemical cleaning, if required	Hot oil proof, low viscosity varnish or Hot oil resistant, non-corrosive Paint	--	--	--	--

Digital RTCC Panel	Seven tank process as per IS:3618 & IS:6005	Zinc chromate primer (two coats)	--	EPOXY paint with PU top coat or POWDER coated	Minimum 80μm / for powder coated minimum 100μm	RAL 7035 shade for exterior and Glossy white for interior
Control cabinet / Marshalling Box - No painting is required.						

(*) indicates Sa 2 ½ as per Swedish Standard SIS 055900 of ISO 8501 Part-1

Annexure – E(Oil Parameters)

UNUSED INHIBITED HIGH GRADE INSULATING OIL PARAMETERS

Sl. No.	Property	Test Method	Limits
A Function			
1a.	Viscosity at 40degC	IS 1448 Part 25 or ISO 3104 or ASTM D7042	(Max.)12 mm ² /s
1b.	Viscosity at -30degC		(Max.)1800 mm ² /s
2.	Appearance	A representative sample of the oil shall be examined in a 100 mm thick layer, at ambient temperature	The oil shall be clear and bright, transparent and free from suspended matter or sediment
3.	Pour point	IS 1448 Part 10/Sec 2 or ISO 3016	(Max.) - 40degC
4.	Water content a) for bulk supply b) for delivery in drums	IEC 60814	(Max.) 30 mg/kg 40 mg/kg
5.	Electric strength (breakdown voltage)	IS 6792 or IEC 60156	(Min.) 50kV (new unfiltered oil) / 70 kV (after treatment)
6.	Density at 20 deg C	IS 1448 Part 16 or ISO 12185 or ISO 3675 or ASTM D7042	Max 0.895 g/ml
7.	Dielectric dissipation factor (tan delta) at 90 deg C	IS 16086 or IEC 60247 or IEC 61620	(Max) 0.0025
8.	Negative impulse testing KVp @ 25 deg C	ASTM D-3300	145 (Min.)
9.	Carbon type composition (% of Aromatic, Paraffins and Naphthenic compounds)	IEC 60590 and IS 13155 or ASTM D 2140	Max. Aromatic: 4 to12 % Paraffins: <50% & balance Naphthenic compounds.
B Refining/Stability			
1.	Colour	ISO 2049	L0.5 (less than 0.5)
2.	Acidity	IEC 62021-2 or 62021-1	(Max) 0.01 mg KOH/g
3.	Interfacial tension at 27degC	IEC 62961 or ASTM D971	0.043 N/m (min)
4.	Total sulphur content	ISO 14596 or ISO 8754	0.05 % (Max.) (before oxidation test)

5.	Corrosive sulphur	DIN 51353	Not-Corrosive
6.	Potentially corrosive sulphur	IEC 62535	Not-Corrosive
7.	DBDS	IEC 62697-1	Not detectable (< 5 mg/kg)
8.	Presence of oxidation inhibitor	IS 13631 or IEC 60666	0.08% (Min.) to 0.4% (Max.) Oil should contain no other additives. Supplier should declare presence of additives, if any.
9.	Metal passivator additives	IEC 60666	Not detectable (<5 mg/kg)
10.	2-Furfural content and related compound content	IS 15668 or IEC 61198	Not detectable (<0.05 mg/kg) for each individual compound
11.	Stray gassing under thermooxidative stress	Procedure in Clause A.4 of IEC 60296-2020 (oil saturated with air) in the presence of copper	Non stray gassing: < 50 µl/l of hydrogen (H ₂) and < 50 µl/l methane (CH ₄) and < 50 µl/l ethane (C ₂ H ₆)
C Performance			
1.	Oxidation stability	IEC 61125 (method c) Test duration 500 hour	
2.	Total acidity*	4.8.4 of IEC 61125:2018	0.3 mg KOH/g (Max.)
3.	Sludge*	4.8.1 of IEC 61125:2018	0.05 % (Max.)
4.	Dielectric dissipation factor (tan delta) at 90degC	4.8.5 of IEC 61125:2018	0.05 (Max.)
*values at the end of oxidation stability test			
D Health, safety and environment (HSE)			
1.	Flash point	IS 1448 Part 21 or ISO 2719	(Min.)135deg C
2.	PCA content	IP 346	< 3%
3.	PCB content	IS 16082 or IEC 61619	Not detectable (< 2 mg/kg)
E Oil used (inhibited) for first filling, testing and impregnation of active parts at manufacturer's works shall meet parameters as mentioned below:			
1	Break Down voltage (BDV)		70kV (min.)
2	Moisture content		5 ppm (max.)
3	Tan-delta at 90°C		0.005 (max)
4	Interfacial tension		0.04 N/m (min)
F Each lot of the oil shall be tested prior to filling in main tank at site for the following:			
1	Break Down voltage (BDV)		70 kV (min.)
2	Moisture content		5 ppm (max.)
3	Tan-delta at 90°C		0.0025 (Max)
4	Interfacial tension		0.04 N/m (min)
G After filtration & settling and prior to energisation at site oil shall be tested for following:			

1	Break Down voltage (BDV)		70 kV (min.)
2	Moisture content at hot condition		5 ppm (max.)
3	Tan-delta at 90°C		0.005 (Max)
4	Interfacial tension		More than 0.04 N/m
5	*Oxidation Stability		
	a) Acidity		0.3 (mg KOH /g) (max.)
	b) Sludge		0.05 % (max.)
	c) Tan delta at 90 °C		0.05 (max.)
6	*Total PCB content		Not detectable (less than 2 mg/kg total)

OPTCL

Annexure – F (Bushing current Transformer & Neutral CT)

TECHNICAL PARAMETERS OF BUSHING CURRENT TRANSFORMERS & NEUTRAL CURRENT TRANSFORMERS(to be finalize at the time of Design review)

A. Current Transformer Parameters (On each phase) for 3-ph 500MVA 400/220/33 kV Transformers

Description	Current Transformer Parameters (Transformer)			
	HV Side	IV Side	Neutral Side	Outdoor type Neutral Current Transformer
Ratio				
CORE 1	1600/1	1600/1	1600/1	1600/1
CORE 2	1000/1	1600/1	-	-
Minimum knee point voltage or burden and accuracy class				
CORE 1	1600V, PX	1600V, PX	1600V, PX	1600V, PX
CORE 2	0.2S Class 20VA ISF<5	0.2S Class 20VA ISF<5	-	-
Maximum CT Secondary Resistance				
CORE 1	4.0 Ohm	4.0 Ohm	4.0 Ohm	4.0 Ohm
CORE 2	-	-	-	-
Application				
CORE 1	Restricted Earth Fault	Restricted Earth Fault	Restricted Earth Fault	REF (High Impedance)
CORE 2	Metering	Metering	-	-
Maximum magnetization current (at knee point voltage)				
CORE 1	25 mA	25 mA	25 mA	25 mA
CORE 2	-	-	-	-

Note i) The OEM shall provide the parameters of the WTI CT for each winding.

ii) The CTs used for REF protection must have identical parameters to minimize circulating currents under normal conditions, ensuring the stability of the protection system.

**B. Current Transformer Parameters 3-ph 315 MVA 400/220/33 kV
Transformers and 3-ph Transformers)**

Description	Current Transformer Parameters (Transformer)			
	HV Side	IV Side	Neutra l Side	Outdoor type Neutral Current Transformer (for each bank of three 1-ph units)
a) Ratio				
CORE 1	1000/1	1000/1	1000/1	1000/1
CORE 2	600/1	1000/1	-	-
b) Minimum knee point voltage or burden and accuracy class				
CORE 1	1000V, PX	1000V, PX	1000V, PX	1000V, PX
CORE 2	0.2S Class 20VA ISF<5	0.2S Class 20VA ISF<5		
c) Maximum CT Secondary Resistance				
CORE 1	2.5 Ohm	2.5 Ohm	2.5 Ohm	2.5 Ohm
CORE 2	-	-	-	-
d) Application				
CORE 1	Restricted Earth Fault	Restricted Earth Fault	Restricted Earth Fault	REF (High Impedance)
CORE 2	Metering	Metering	-	-
e) Maximum magnetization current (at knee point voltage)				
CORE 1	60 mA	60 mA	60 mA	60 mA
CORE 2	-	-	-	-

Note i) The OEM shall provide the parameters of the WTI CT for each winding.

ii) The CTs used for REF protection must have identical parameters to minimize circulating currents under normal conditions, ensuring the stability of the protection system.

C. Technical Parameters of Current Transformers (for 200MVA, 220/132kV & 160MVA, 220/132kV 3-Ph Transformers)

Description	Current Transformer Parameters (Transformer)		
	HV Side	IV Side	Neutral Side
(a) Ratio			
CORE 1	1000/1	1000/1	1000/1
CORE 2	600/1	1000/1	-
(b) Minimum knee point voltage or burden and accuracy class			
CORE 1	1000V, PX	1000V, PX	1000V, PX
CORE 2	0.2S Class 15VA ISF < 5	0.2S Class 15VA ISF < 5	-
(c) Maximum CT Secondary Resistance			
CORE 1	1.5 Ohm	1.5 Ohm	1.5 Ohm
CORE 2	-	-	-
(d) Application			
CORE 1	Restricted Earth Fault	Restricted Earth Fault	Restricted Earth Fault
CORE 2	Metering	Metering	-
(e) Maximum magnetization current (at knee point voltage)			
CORE 1	100 mA	100 mA	100 mA
CORE 2	-	-	-

Note i) The OEM shall provide the parameters of the WTI CT for each winding.

ii) The CTs used for REF protection must have identical parameters to minimize circulating currents under normal conditions, ensuring the stability of the protection system

**D. Technical Parameters of Current Transformers (for 80MVA
132/33kV 3-Ph Transformer)**

Description	Current Transformer Parameters (Transformer)			
	HV Side	HV Neutr al Side	LV Side	LV Neutr al Side
(a) Ratio				
CORE 1	400/1	400/1	1600/1	1600/1
CORE 2	400/1	-	1600/1	-
(b) Minimum knee point voltage or burden and accuracy class				
CORE 1	400V, PX	400V, PX	1600V, PX	1600V, PX
CORE 2	0.2S Class 15VA ISF < 5	-	0.2S Class 15VA ISF < 5	-
(c) Maximum CT Secondary Resistance				
CORE 1	1.5 Ohm	1.5 Ohm	4 Ohm	4 Ohm
CORE 2	-	-	-	-
(d) Application				
CORE 1	Restrict ed Earth Fault	Restricted Earth Fault	Restricted Earth Fault	Restricted Earth Fault
CORE 2	Metering	-	Metering	-
(e) Maximum magnetization current (at knee point voltage)				
CORE 1	100 mA	100 mA	25 mA	25 mA
CORE 2	-	-	-	-

Note i) The OEM shall provide the parameters of the WTI CT for each winding.

ii) The CTs used for REF protection must have identical parameters to minimize circulating currents under normal conditions, ensuring the stability of the protection system

E. Parameters of Current Transformer for 50MVA (3-ph), 132/33kV and 31.5 MVA (3- ph) 132/33kV Transformers

Description	Current Transformer Parameters (Transformer)			
	HV Side	HV Neutral Side	LV Side	LV Neutral Side
(f) Ratio				
CORE 1	300/1	300/1	1000/1	1000/1
CORE 2	300/1	-	1000/1	-
(g) Minimum knee point voltage or burden and accuracy class				
CORE 1	300V, PX	300V, PX	1000V, PX	1000V, PX
CORE 2	0.2S Class 15VA ISF < 5	-	0.2S Class 15VA ISF < 5	-
(h) Maximum CT Secondary Resistance				
CORE 1	1.5 Ohm	1.5 Ohm	4 Ohm	4 Ohm
CORE 2	-	-	-	-
(i) Application				
CORE 1	Restricted Earth Fault	Restricted Earth Fault	Metering	Restricted Earth Fault
CORE 2	Metering	-	Metering	-
(j) Maximum magnetization current (at knee point voltage)				
CORE 1	100 mA	100 mA	25 mA	25 mA
CORE 2	-	-	-	-

Note

- i) The OEM shall provide the parameters of the WTI CT for each winding.
- ii) The CTs used for REF protection must have identical parameters to minimize circulating currents under normal conditions, ensuring the stability of the protection system

**Annexure – G (Check list) -Check Lists for
Transformer & Reactor Tests**

Sl. No.	Test	Acceptance Criteria*	Check list (✓ if conducted)
1.	Measurement of insulation power factor and capacitance between winding and earth and Bushings	Insulation power factor for windings < 0.5% Insulation power factor for Bushing as per GTP/TS	
2.	Measurement of insulation resistance & Polarization Index	PI \geq 1.5	
3.	Core assembly dielectric and earthing continuity test	IR > 1 G Ω	
4.	Measurement of winding resistance	As per GTP	
5.	Full wave & Chopped lightning impulse test for the line terminals (LI & LIC) and Neutral (LI)	Refer procedure (As Per IEC)	
6.	Switching impulse test for the line terminal (SI)		
7.	Applied voltage test (AV)	No collapse of voltage or other sign of breakdown	
8.	Induced voltage withstand test (IVW)		
9.	Induced voltage test with PD measurement (IVPD)	Refer IEC60076-3	
10.	Temperature rise test	As per GTP/ TS	
11.	Measurement of acoustic noise level	As per GTP/ TS	
12.	High voltage with stand test on auxiliary equipment and wiring after assembly	No voltage collapse or other sign of breakdown	
13.	Frequency Response analysis (Soft copy of test report to be submitted to site along with test reports)	For record	
14.	Oil leakage test on transformer/ Reactor tank	No oil leakage	
15.	Tank vacuum test	Refer procedure	
16.	Tank pressure test	Refer procedure	
17.	Appearance, construction and dimension check	Dimensions measured shall match with approved GA drawing	

OTHER TEST

Sl. No.	Test	Acceptance Criteria*	Check list (√ if conducted)
1.	Voltage ratio measurement & Polarity check (Vector Group)	≤0.5% as per IEC 60076-1 for Voltage ratio. Vector group as per specification.	
2.	Measurement of no load current & Short circuit Impedance with 415 V, 50 Hz AC	For record	
3.	No-load loss and current measurement	As per GTP / TS	
4.	Measurement of harmonic level in no load current	For record	
5.	Magnetic balance test (for three phase Transformer only)	CBIP manual	
6.	On-load tap changer test	IEC 60214	
7.	Measurement of short-circuit impedance and load loss	As per GTP/ TS	
8.	Line terminal AC withstand voltage test (LTAC)	No collapse of voltage or other sign of breakdown	
9.	Measurement of transferred surge on LV or Tertiary as applicable due to HV lightning impulse and IV lightning impulse (as applicable)	Refer procedure	
10.	Over excitation test	Refer procedure	
11.	Measurement of Zero seq. reactance (for three phase Transformer only)	As per GTP/ TS	
12.	Measurement of power taken by fans and oil pumps (Not applicable for ONAN)	As per GTP/ TS	
13.	Dynamic Short circuit withstand test (If specified in Tendor)	Refer procedure	

Annexure-H(GTP of PVC Cable) PVC Power Cables

The PVC-insulated 1100V-grade power cables shall be of Fire Retardant Low Smoke Halogen (FRLSH) type, C2 category, conforming to IS: 1554 (Part-I) and its amendments read along with this specification, and shall be suitable for a steady conductor temperature of 85°C. The conductor shall be stranded aluminum H2 grade conforming to IS 8130. The insulation shall be extruded PVC of type C of IS: 5831. A distinct inner sheath shall be provided in all multicore cables. For multi-core armored cables, the inner sheath shall be of extruded PVC. The outer sheath shall be extruded PVC of Type ST-2 of IS: 5831 for all cables. The copper cable of the required size can also be used.

PVC Control Cables

The 1100V grade control cables shall be of FRLSH type, C2 category, conforming to IS: 1554 (Part-1) and its amendments, read along with this specification. The conductor shall be stranded copper. The insulation shall be extruded PVC of type A of IS: 5831. A distinct inner sheath shall be provided in all cables, whether armored or not. The outer sheath shall be extruded PVC of type ST-1 of IS: 5831 and shall be grey in color except where specifically advised by the purchaser to be black.

Cores shall be identified as per IS: 1554 (Part-1) for the cables up to five (5) cores, and for cables with more than five (5) cores, the identification of cores shall be done by printing legible Hindu-Arabic numerals on all cores as per clause 10.3 of IS : 1554 (Part-1).

Annexure-I (TS of Portable DGA)

Technical Specification of Portable Dissolved Gas Analysis of Oil (If specified)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Specification
01	Functional Requirement	The Portable DGA equipment to extract, detect, analyze and display the dissolved gases in insulating oil as specified in IEEE C 57-104- 2008 and IEC 60599-2007.
02	Detection of Gases	All the fault gases i.e. H ₂ , CH ₄ , C ₂ H ₂ , C ₂ H ₄ , C ₂ H ₆ , CO , CO ₂ & H ₂ O concentrations shall be individually measured and displayed. The minimum detection limits of the instrument for the above gases shall strictly be met the requirement of IEC-60567-2011-Page No. 47- clause 9.2, table-5.
03	Power Supply	It shall be operated with AC single phase, 50 Hz +/-5%, 230 V +/- 10% supply. All power cable and necessary adaptors shall be provided by supplier.
05	Instrument control and Data handling, Internal Memory	<p>a) Instrument shall be having in-built control for all the functions (data acquisitions and data storage), it shall have a facility for communication with computer for downloading the data from instrument via USB port.</p> <p>b) Laptop shall be provided for communication with the instrument. it shall be of latest specification along with licensed preloaded OS and software as well as software for interpreting DGA results accordance with IEEE C 57-104-1991 and IEC 60559-1999. Laptop carrying case shall also be provided.</p> <p>c) Internal Memory can capable of store atleast 15000 records</p>

06	General Conditions	<p>a) Performance Parameters like - Minimum Detection Limits, Working Range, Accuracy, repeatability etc. shall be finalized during detailed engineering.</p> <p>b) The portable DGA equipment supplier shall demonstrate during commissioning of the kit that the results shown by the kit are within the specified accuracy and repeatability range and EMPLOYER will provide only the insulating oil/ GAS-IN-OIL standard for testing.</p> <p>c) All required items/instruments /spares /consumable /connecting cables/communication cables/instruments/manuals/Certificates/training materials/original software/original licensed data/station operating software/education CD/DVDs that are essential to understand and operate the instrument shall be supplied at no extra cost.</p>
07	Operating Temperature, Relative humidity & Dimensions	<p>01. Temperature 0-50 Deg. C</p> <p>02. 85% non-condensing</p> <p>03. Portable</p>
08	Warranty	The entire test set up shall be covered on warranty for a period of 5 years from the last date of complete commissioning and taking over the test set up. During this period, if the kit needs to be shifted to suppliers works for repairs, supplier will have to bear the cost of, spares, software, transportation etc. of kit for repair at test lab/works.
09	Service Support	The supplier shall furnish the requisite documents ensuring that the equipment manufacturer is having adequate service team and facility in India to take care of any issues during operation of the instrument.
10	Training	The supplier shall provide adequate training for a period of two working days pertaining to the operation and troubleshooting to site personnel.

Annexure-J(TS of Online Dissolved Gas (Multi-gas) and Moisture Analyser)

Online Dissolved Gas (Multi-gas) and Moisture Analyser (If specified)

- A. Online Dissolved Gas (Multi-gas) and Moisture Analyser along with all required accessories including inbuilt display shall be provided with each Transformer for measurement & analysis of dissolved gases and moisture in the oil. Interpretations shall be as per IEC 60599-1999.
- B. The equipment shall detect, measure and analyse the following gases:

Gases & Moisture Parameters	Typical Detection Range
H ₂	5 – 5,000 ppm
CH ₄	5 – 5,000 ppm
C ₂ H ₆	5 – 5,000 ppm
C ₂ H ₄	3 – 5,000 ppm
C ₂ H ₂	1 – 3,000 ppm
CO	10 – 10,000 ppm
CO ₂	20 – 30,000 ppm
H ₂ O	2 – 100 % RS should have facility for measurement of moisture in oil in ppm

- C. The analyser should measure (not calculate) all above gases and should have 100% sensitivity. The equipment shall be capable of transferring data to sub-station automation system confirming to IEC 61850. Necessary interface arrangement shall be provided by the contractor for integration with automation system. The necessary type test report for such confirmation shall be submitted during detailed engineering.
- D. Equipment shall have facility to give SMS alert to at least three users whenever any fault gas violates the predefined limit.
- E. Equipment should work on station auxiliary supply. In case other supply is required for the equipment then suitable converter shall be included. All the necessary power and control cables, communication cables, cable accessories as required shall be provided by the supplier.
- F. Online DGA shall be installed out door on Transformer in harsh ambient and noisy condition (Electromagnetic induction, Corona, and capacitive coupling). Equipment shall be mounted separately on ground. Suitable arrangement shall be provided to support and protect the inlet and outlet

pipings arrangement. The connecting oil lines must be of Stainless Steel rigid pipes or flexible hoses. The equipment shall be suitable for proper operation in EHV substation (800kV) environment where switching takes place in the EHV/HV System. The suitable indications for power On, Alarm, Caution, normal operation etc. shall be provided on the front panel of the equipment. The equipment shall have IP55 Stainless Steel enclosure, suitable for 55 °C ambient temperature and EMI and EMC compatibility.

- G. The equipment shall display all the individual gas and moisture concentration on its display unit and shall have facility to download all the stored the data from the unit for further analysis. The sampling rate shall be selectable as 2 or 4 or 6 or 12 hours etc. The equipment shall have inbuilt memory to store these results for complete one year even if sampling is done at the lowest interval. The carrier and calibration gas (if applicable) shall have minimum capacity to work for at least three years without replacement. All the consumable (if any) upto warrantee period shall be included in the scope of supply
- H. The equipment must have an automatic calibration facility at fixed intervals. For calibration, if anything is required, including a cylinder, it must be mounted with the equipment.

The technical features of the equipment shall be as under:

Accuracy	+ 10%
Repeatability	+3% to 10% depending upon gases
Oil temperature range	- 20 ⁰ C to + 120 ⁰ C
External Temp. Range	- 20 ⁰ C to + 55 ⁰ C (External temp range of 55 ⁰ C is important and should not be compromise due to Indian ambient & operating conditions.)
Humidity range	10 to 95 %
Operating Voltage	230 Vac; 50 Hz (±20% variation)
Communications	USB&IEC 61850 compliant

- I. Software for fault indication and fault diagnostics shall include following:
Fault indication:

- i) IEEE, IEC or user configurable levels of dissolved gases
- ii) Rate

of change

trending Fault

Diagnosis:

- i) Key gases
- ii) Ratios (Rogers, IEC. etc.)
- iii) Duval's Triangle

- J. The equipment shall be supplied with all necessary accessories required for carrying out DGA of oil sample complete in all respect as per the technical specification. The following shall be also form a part of supply.
- Software
 - Operation Manual (2 set for every unit),
 - Software Manual and
 - Compact disc giving operation procedures of Maintenance Manual & Trouble shooting instructions.
- K. The installation and commissioning at site shall be done under the supervision of OEM representative or OEM certified representative.
- L. The equipment shall be covered on warranty for a period of 5 years from the last date of complete commissioning and taking over the test set up. During this period, if the kit needs to be shifted to suppliers works for repairs, supplier will have to bear the cost of, spares, software, transportation etc. of kit for repair at test lab/works. Further supplier shall make alternate arrangement for smooth operation of the transformer.

Annexure-k(On-line insulating oil drying system (Cartridge type)

On-line insulating oil drying system (Cartridge type)

In addition to provision of air cell in conservators for sealing of the oil system against the atmosphere, each Transformer shall be provided with an on line insulating oil drying system of adequate rating with proven field performance. This system shall be separately ground mounted and shall be housed in metallic (stainless steel) enclosure. The bidder shall submit the mounting arrangement. This on line insulating oil drying system shall be

- i. Designed for very slow removal of moisture that may enter the oil system or generated during cellulose decomposition. Oil flow to the equipment shall be controlled through pump of suitable capacity (at least 5 LPM).
- ii. The equipment shall display the moisture content in oil (PPM) of the inlet and outlet oil from the drying system.
- iii. In case, drying system is transported without oil, the same shall be suitable for withstanding vacuum to ensure that no air / contamination is trapped during commissioning.

In case, drying system is transported with oil, the oil shall conform to EMPLOYER specification for unused oil. Before installation at site, oil sample shall be tested to avoid contamination of main tank oil.

- iv. Minimum capacity of moisture extraction shall be 10 Litres before replacement of cartridge. Calculation to prove the adequacy of sizing of the on line insulating oil-drying system along with make and model shall be submitted for approval of purchaser during detail engineering.
- v. The installation and commissioning at site shall be done under the supervision of OEM representative or OEM certified representative.
- vi. The equipment shall be capable of transferring data to substation automation system confirming to IEC 61850 through FO port. Necessary interface arrangement shall be provided by the contractor for integration with automation system.
- vii. The entire test set up shall be covered on warranty for a period of 5 years from the last date of complete commissioning and taking over the test set up. During this period, if the kit needs to be shifted to suppliers works for repairs, supplier will have to bear the cost of, spares, software, transportation etc. of kit for repair at test lab/works.

The equipment shall be supplied with Operation Manual (2 set for every unit), Software (if any), and Compact disc giving operation procedures of Maintenance Manual & Trouble shooting instructions.

Annexure-L(Nitrogen Injection Type Fire Prevention & Extinguishing System)

1. Scope of work is to design, supply, erection, testing and commissioning of Nitrogen Injection system for protection against the transformer explosion and fire upto 400 KV Transformers including all required civil works of oil sump, foundations, any other required for satisfactory working of system.
2. Each oil filled transformer shall be provided with a dedicated Nitrogen Injection system for prevention against the transformer explosion which shall use nitrogen as quenching medium. The system shall prevent transformer oil tank explosion and possible fire in case of internal / external cause. In the event of fire by external causes such as bushing fire, fire from surrounding equipment etc., it shall act as a fast and effective fire fighter. It shall accomplish its role as fire preventer and extinguisher without employing water or carbon dioxide. Fire shall be extinguished within reasonable time (not more than 3 minutes so as not to harm the transformer) of system activation and within 30 seconds (maximum) of commencement of nitrogen injection. The offered NIFPS system should have been in successful operation in Indian installations for at least last five years for protection of transformers of 220 KV and higher voltage class. The list of past supplies in India along with performance certificate from Central or State Government Power sector utilities, using the above system shall be submitted along with the bid offer.
3. Nitrogen Injection system should be a dedicated system for each oil filled transformer. It should have a Fire Extinguishing Cubicle (FEC) placed on a plinth at a distance of 5-10 m away from transformer / reactor or placed next to the firewall (if fire fighting wall exists). The FEC shall be connected to the top of transformer / reactor oil tank for depressurization of tank and to the oil pit (capacity is approximately equal to 10% of total volume of oil in transformer / reactor tank / or existing oil pit) from its bottom through oil pipes. The FEC should house a pressurized nitrogen cylinder (s) which is connected to the oil tank of transformer / reactor oil tank at bottom. The Transformer Conservator Isolation Valve (TCIV) is fitted between the conservator tank and Buchholz relay. Cable connections are to be provided from signal box to the control box in the control room, from control box to FEC and from TCIV to signal box. Detectors placed on the top of transformer / reactor tank are to be connected in parallel to the signal box by Fire survival cables. Control box is also to be connected to relay panel in control room for receiving system activation signals.
4. **Activation of the system**
The system shall work on the principle of Drain & stir. On activation, it shall drain a pre-determined quantity of oil from the tank top through drain valve to reduce the tank pressure, isolate conservator tank oil and inject nitrogen gas at high pressure from the bottom side of the tank through inlet valves to create stirring action and reduce the temperature of oil below flash point to extinguish the fire. On

operation, the quantity of oil removed from the tank shall be such that adequate amount of oil shall remain to cover active part (i.e. core coil assembly).

5. Mal-functioning of the Nitrogen injection system could lead to interruption in power supply. The supplier shall ensure that the probabilities of chances of malfunctioning of the Nitrogen injection system are practically zero. To achieve this objective, the supplier shall plan out scheme of activating signals which should not be too complicated to make the system inoperative in case of actual need. The system shall be provided with automatic controls to prevent the explosion of transformers. Besides automatic control, remote electrical push button control at Control box and local manual control in the cubicle shall also be provided. The following electrical-signals shall be used for activating the system under prevention mode/fire extinguishing mode.

6. .Auto Mode

For prevention:

- Differential relay operation.
- Buchholz relay paralleled with pressure relief valve or RPRR (Rapid Pressure Rise Relay)
- Tripping of all circuit breakers (on HV & LV/IV side) associated transformer / reactor is the pre-requisite for activation of system.

7. For extinguishing

- Fire Detector
- Buchholz relay paralleled with pressure relief valve or RPRR (Rapid Pressure Rise Relay).

Tripping of all circuit breakers (on HV & LV/IV side) associated with transformer / reactor is the pre-requisite for activation of system.

8. Manual Mode (Local / Remote)

Tripping of all circuit breakers (on HV & LV / IV side) associated with transformer / reactor is the pre-requisite for activation of system.

9. Manual Mode (Mechanical)

- Tripping of all circuit breakers (on HV & LV / IV side) associated with transformer / reactor is the pre-requisite for activation of system.

The system shall be designed to be operated manually in case of failure of power supply to the system.

10. Operation

On receipt of all activating signals, the system shall drain - pre-determined volume of hot oil from the top of tank (i.e. top oil layer), through outlet valve, to reduce tank pressure by removing top oil and simultaneously injecting nitrogen gas at high pressure for stirring the oil at pre-fixed rate and thus bringing the temperature of top

oil layer down. Transformer conservator isolation valve blocks the flow of oil from conservator tank in case of tank rupture / explosion or bushing bursting. Nitrogen occupies the space created by oil drained out and acts as an insulating layer over oil in the tank and thus preventing aggravation of fire.

- Electrical isolation of transformer shall be an essential pre-condition for activating the system, to avoid nitrogen injection in energized transformer.
- The system shall have provision of testing on live transformers to ensure healthiness at all times.
- The system shall have mechanical locking arrangement for nitrogen release system as well as oil drain to avoid unnecessary operation during maintenance and /or testing of the transformer and / or system.
- The system shall have provision to monitor nitrogen injection pressure as well as cylinder pressure.
- Pressure monitoring switch for back up protection for nitrogen release as redundancy to first signal of oil draining commencement for nitrogen release shall preferably be provided.
- System shall have individual mechanical release devices and provision for oil drain and nitrogen release to operate manually in case of operation DC supply failure.
- Nitrogen release scheme shall be designed in such a way that the nitrogen gas shall not enter the energized transformer tank even in case of passing / leakage of valve.
- Individual system component / equipment should operate on station DC voltage. AC-DC / DC-DC converter shall not be used for reliable operation.
- All outdoor panels / equipment shall be of IP-55 protection class.

11. System components:-

Nitrogen Injection system shall broadly consist of the following components. However, all other components which are necessary for fast, reliable and effective working of the system shall be deemed to be included in the scope of supply.

12. CUBICLE (FEC):-

The Cubicle Frame shall be made of Aluminium Alloy sheet of 3 mm (minimum) thick /Stainless steel of 1.5 mm thick complete with the base frame, painted inside and outside with post office red colour (shade 538 of IS -5). It shall have hinged / hinged split doors fitted with high quality tamper proof lock. The doors, removable covers and panels shall be gasketed all round with neoprene gaskets. The degree of protection shall be IP55. The following items shall be provided in the Cubicle.

- Nitrogen gas cylinder with regulator and falling pressure electrical contact manometer.
- Oil drain pipe with mechanical quick drain valve.
- Electro mechanical control equipment for draining of oil of pre-determined volume and injecting regulated volume of nitrogen gas.
- Pressure monitoring switch for back-up protection for nitrogen release.
- Limit switches for monitoring of the system.
- Butterfly valve with flanges on the top of panel for connecting oil drain pipe and nitrogen injection pipes for transformer / reactors.
- Panel lighting (LED Type)

- Oil drain pipe extension of suitable sizes for connecting pipes to oil pit.
- Space heater.

13. **Under Ground Oil Storage Tank:-**

Each transformer unit shall be provided with an underground oil storage tank. The oil storage tank shall have Non Corrosive, water proof, epoxy coated (from Inside) mild steel (minimum thickness 6 mm) to store drained-out oil on operation of NIFPS. The tank shall be painted from outside as per given table below. The total capacity of storage tank shall be at least 10% of transformer tank oil to avoid overflowing of oil considering that drained oil volume shall be around 10% of transformer tank oil. Necessary arrangement shall be made on underground storage tank so as to take out the drained oil from the tank for further processing and use. All the pipes and physical connections from transformer to oil pit shall be in the scope of contractor.

Painting	Surface preparation	Primer coat	Intermediate undercoat	Finish coat	Total dry film thickness (DFT)	Colour shade
Oil Storage Tank	Shot Blast cleaning Sa 2 ½*	Epoxy base Zinc primer (30-40µm)	Epoxy high build Micaceous iron oxide (HB MIO) (75µm)	Aliphatic polyurethane (PU) (Minimum 50µm)	Minimum 155µm	RAL 7035

*indicates Sa 2 ½ as per Swedish Standard SIS 055900 of ISO 8501 Part-1.

This storage tank shall be placed in the pit made up of brick walls with PCC (1:2:4) flooring with suitable cover plates to avoid ingress of rain water. The design of tank and pit shall be finalized during detailed engineering.

14. **Control box:-**

Control box is to be placed in the control room for monitoring system operation, automatic control and remote operation. The following alarms, indications, switches, push buttons, audio signal etc. shall be provided.

- System Oil.
- TCIV open.
- Oil drain valve closed.
- Gas inlet valve closed
- TCIV closed
- Detector trip
- Buchholz relay trip
- Oil drain valve open
- Extinction in progress
- Cylinder pressure low
- Differential relay trip
- PRV / RPRR trip
- Transformer / reactor trip
- System out of service
- Fault in cable connecting fault detector

- Fault in cable connecting differential relay
- Fault in cable connecting Buchholz relay
- Fault in cable connecting PRV / RPRR / OSR
- Fault in cable connecting transformer reactor trip
- Fault in cable connecting TCIV
- Auto / Manual / Off
- Extinction release on / off
- Lamp test
- Visual / Audio alarm for AC supply fail
- Visual / Audio alarm for DC supply fail

As far as possible, the control box should be so devised that all the transformers and reactors or group thereof should be controlled from single spot.

15. Transformer Conservator Isolation Valve:-

Transformer conservator isolation valve (TCIV) is to be fitted in the conservator pipe line, between conservator and buchholz relay, which shall operate for isolating the conservator during abnormal flow of oil due to rupture / explosion of tank or bursting of bushing. The valve shall not isolate conservator during normal flow of oil during filtration or filling or refilling, locking plates to be provided with handle for pad locking. It shall have proximity switch for remote alarm, indication with visual position indicator.

The TCIV should be of the best quality as malfunctioning of TCIV could lead to serious consequence. The closing of TCIV means stoppage of breathing of transformer / reactor.

Locking plates shall be provided for pad locking.

16. Detectors:-

The system shall be complete with adequate number of detectors (quartz bulb) fitted on the top cover of the transformer / reactor oil tank.

17. Signal box:-

It shall be mounted away from transformer / reactor main tank, preferably near the transformer marshaling box, for terminating cable connections from TCIV & detectors and for further connection to the control box. The degree of protection shall be IP55.

18. Cables:-

Fire survival cables (capable to withstand 750° C.) of 4 core x 1.5 sq. mm size for connection of detectors in parallel shall be used. The fire survival cable shall conform to BS 7629-1, BS 8434-1, BS 7629-1 and BS 5839-1, BS EN 50267-2-1 or relevant Indian standards.

Fire Retardant Low Smoke (FRLS) cable of adequate size shall be used for connection of signal box / marshaling box near transformer / reactor and FEC mounted near transformer/ reactor with control box mounted in control room.

Fire Retardant Low Smoke (FRLS) cable of 4 core x 1.5 sq. mm size shall be used for connection between control box to DC & AC supply source, FEC to AC supply source, signal box / marshaling box to transformer conservator isolation valve connection on transformer / reactor. Separate cables for AC supply & DC supply shall be used.

19. Pipes:-

Pipes complete with connections, flanges, bends and tees etc. shall be supplied along with the system.

20. Other items to be supplied:-

- a) Oil drain and nitrogen injection openings with gate valves on transformer / reactor tank at suitable locations.
- b) Flanges between Buchholz relay and conservator tank for fixing TCIV.
- c) Detector brackets on transformer / reactor tank top cover.
- d) Spare potential free contacts activating the system i.e. in differential relay, Buchholz relay. Pressure Relief Device / RPRR , Circuit breaker of transformer / reactor.
- e) Pipe connections between transformer / reactor and FEC and between FEC and oil pit required for collecting top oil.
- f) Cabling for detectors mounted on transformer / reactor top cover.
- g) Inter cabling between signal box, control box and FEC.
- h) Butterfly valves / Gate valves on oil drain pipe and nitrogen injection pipe which should be able to withstand full vacuum.
- i) Supports, signal box etc. which are to be painted with enameled paint.
- j) Any other item required for satisfactory operation of system.

21. Power supply:-

For Control Box: As per substation DC voltage.

For FEC Auxiliary: 230 V AC

22. Modification on the transformer:-

No modification on the transformer shall be allowed which affects its performance (i.e. efficiency, losses, heat dissipation ability etc.) safety, life etc. or its any other useful parameter. This requirement shall be of paramount importance and shall form the essence of the contract.

However, in any case, performance of transformer should not be affected in any manner by having Nitrogen Injection Fire Prevention Cum Extinguishing System (NIFPES) and the Contractor / Sub-Contractor shall give an undertaking to this effect. All pipes should be washed / rinsed with transformer oil. If any damage is done to the transformer and / or any connected equipment during installation, commissioning, full recovery therefore shall be effected from the Contractor / Sub-Contractor, of NIFPES system.

It shall be solely the responsibility of Contractor / Sub-Contractor to install, carry out pre-commissioning tests & commission NIFPES at the mentioned Sub-Station in this specification, to the entire satisfaction of the OPTCL.

23. Interlocks:-

It shall be ensured that once the NIFPES gets activated manually or in auto mode, all the connected breakers shall not close until the system is actually put in OFF mode. Also PRV shall get closed only if all the connected breakers are open.

24. Tests:-

Supplier has to carry out the type test as per relevant IS/IEC. Specifically IP 55 on FEC or have to produce the report from NABL approved Lab.

Reports of all routine test conducted as per relevant IS/IEC standards in respect of various bought out items including test reports for degree of protection for FEC / control box / signal box shall be submitted by the supplier.

The supplier shall demonstrate the entire functional tests, associated with the following as Factory Acceptance Tests:

- FEC, Control Box
- Fire Detector
- Transformer Conservator Isolation Valve

The performance test of the complete system shall be carried out after erection of the system with transformer at site.

Detailed layout drawings, equipment drawing along with 4 sets of Operation and Maintenance manual along with soft copies shall be submitted by the supplier along with the consignment.

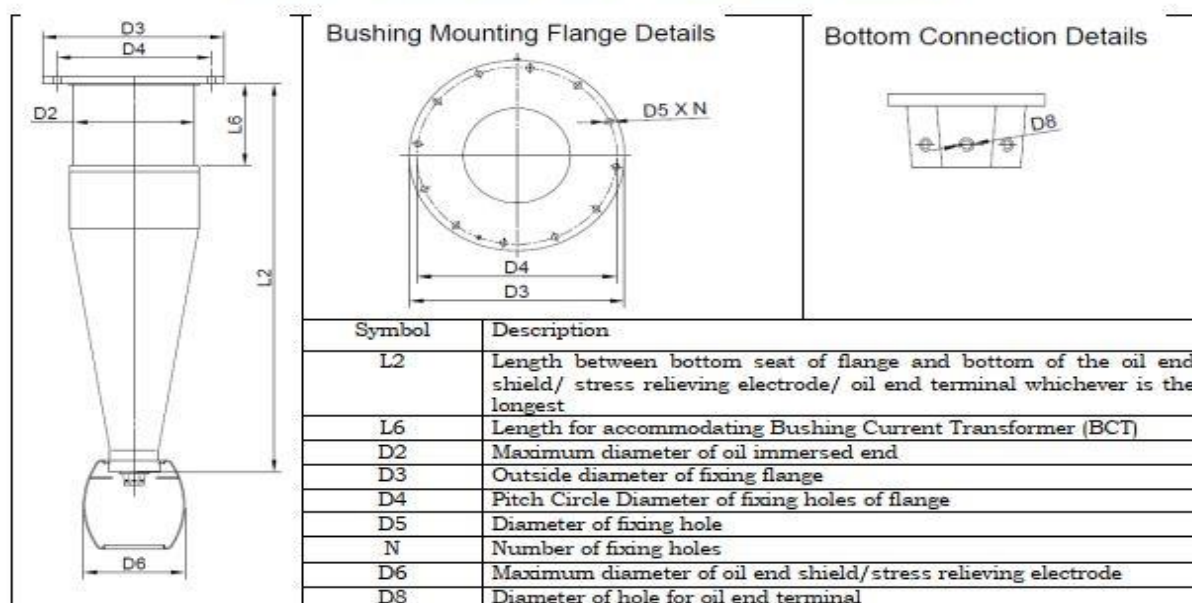
Any other particulars, considered necessary in addition to those listed in that Section may be furnished by the Bidder.

25. **Supervision of Erection, Testing & Commissioning:** - The erection, testing and commissioning of the Nitrogen Injection Type Fire Prevention & Extinguishing System(NIFPES) at OPTCL site shall be carried out under direct supervision of the Service Engineer of NIFPES manufacturer(s). The Bidder shall furnish authorization letter(s) from such manufacturer(s) with their bid.

OPTCL

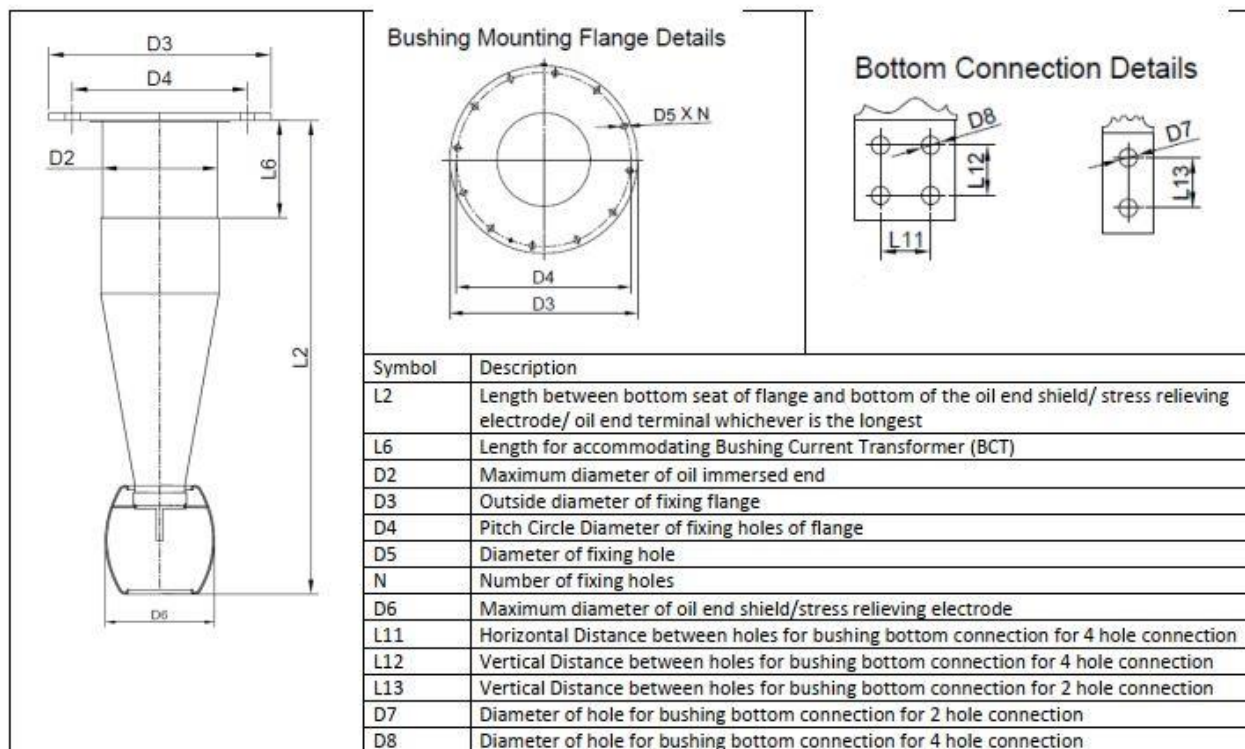
Annexure-M (Standard dimension for lower portion of condenser Bushing)

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR LOWER PORTION OF CONDENSER BUSHINGS (For 2500 A, 800 kV and 420 kV voltage class Bushings)



Voltage Rating (kV)	800	420
BIL kVp	2100	1425 1550 (for GT)
Creepage Distance (mm) (min.)	24800	13020
Current Rating (A)	2500	2500
Type of lead	Solid Stem (SS)	SS
L2 ±5	1955 (excluding bottom terminal end shield)	1335
L6 (min.)	600	600
D2 (max.)	528	350
D3±2	780	480
D4±1 (PCD)	711	430
D5xN	32x12	20x8
D6 (max.)	420	350
D8	Φ12	Φ12
No. of holes and depth of bolt for oil end terminal	6; 20	6; 20
Length & Diameter of Air End Terminal	125 & Φ 60	125 & Φ 60

STANDARD DIMENSION FOR LOWER PORTION OF CONDENSER BUSHINGS
(For 420 kV and below voltage class Bushings)



Voltage Rating (kV)	420	245		145		72.5		52
BIL kVp	1425 1550(for GT)	1050		650		325		250
Creepage Distance (mm)	13020	7595		4495		2248		1612
Current Rating (A)	1250	1250	2000	1250	2000	800	2000	1250
Type of lead	Solid Stem (SS)	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS		SS
L2 ±5	1640	1130	1230	800/ 1250 ^a	1030	695		450
L6 (min.)	400	300		300/500 ^a	300	300		100
D2 (max.)	350	270		165	180	115	165	115
D3±2	720	450		335	335	225	335	225
D4±1 (PCD)	660	400		290	290	185	290	185
D5xN	24x12	20x12		15x12	15 x12	15x6	15x12	15x6
D6 (max.)	350	270		180		115		115
L11	-	-	45	-	45	-	55	-
L12	-	-	40	-	40	-	40	-
L13	40	40	-	40	-	40	-	40
D7	Φ14	Φ14		Φ14	Φ14	Φ14	Φ14	Φ14
D8	-	-	Φ 14	-	-	-	-	-
Length & Diameter of Air End Terminal	125 & Φ60	125 & Φ60	125 & Φ60	125 & Φ60	125 & Φ60	125 & Φ60	125 & Φ60	125 & Φ60

Annexure-N (Requirement of Major accessories)

Sl. No.	MVA CAPACITY	REQUIREMENT
1	31.5MVA AND BELOW	NIFPES
2	50MVA,80MVA	NIFPES,ODS
3	100MVA,200MVA,160MVA	NIFPES,ODS,ONLINE DGA
4	315MVA,500MVA	NIFPES,ODS,ONLINE DGA

Annexure-O(Stage and Final inspection Plan)

Sl. No	PARTICULARS	STAGE	FINAL	LAB STATUS
1	CRGO	Mother coil verification, Samling for CRGO testing from NABL lab, slitting, cutting & packing.		If having own NABL lab ,sample can be tested .if not having NABL lab send to third party NABL lab.
2	BUSHING	Fat at OEM premises as per IEC &TS	FAT at transformer manufacturer	Should have NABL LAB
3	INSULATING OIL	Test at oil manufacturer premises as per IS/IEC.(for total quantity of oil)	As per FAT	Should have NABL LAB
4	Marshalling box, DM,RTCC panel	IP55 test for one sample for a lot	Functional & other test	FROM NABL LAB
5	TANK	Vacuum ,pressure test & other test		
6	OLTC	FAT at OEM premises as per IEC &TS	Functional & other test	SHOULD HAVE NABL LAB
7	WINDING	AS PER MQP		SHOULD HAVE NABL LAB
8	CORE BUILDING AND FRAME ASSEMBLY	AS PER MQP		SHOULD HAVE NABL LAB
9	CORE COIL ASSEMBLY	AS PER MQP		SHOULD HAVE NABL LAB
10	NIFPES		Functional test	
11	TRANSFORMER		FAT TEST	SHOULD HAVE NABL LAB

QAP will be issued after Design review.

Annexure-P (Sub Vendor list for Transformer components)

1	CTC/PICC	ASTA,AUSTRIA
	CTC/PICC	RATIONAL ENGINEERS LTD, PALGHAR
	CTC/PICC	SHREE CABLES & CONDUCTORS BHOPAL
	CTC/PICC	KSH INTERNATIONAL, CHAKAN
	CTC/PICC	PRECISION WIRES INDIA LTD, SILVASSA
	CTC/PICC	SAMDONG, KOREA
	CTC/PICC	APAR INDUSTRIES LTD
	CTC/PICC	TOSHIBA TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION
	CTC/PICC	ASTA INDIA, VADODARA
	CTC/PICC	BHANDARY POWER LINE, MANIPAL
	CTC/PICC	BCPL, MANDIDEEP
	CTC/PICC	MP ELECTRICALS, BHOPAL
	CTC/PICC	SHAKTI INSULATED WIRES PVT LTD
	CTC/PICC	SIGNET CONDUCTORS PVT. LTD., REWA
	CTC/PICC	RATIONAL ENGINEERS LIMITED,
2	KRAFT INSULATING PAPER	AHLSTROM MUNKSJO, SWEDEN
	KRAFT INSULATING PAPER	KAMMERER GERMANY
	KRAFT INSULATING PAPER	NORDIC PAPER AMOTFORS AB
	KRAFT INSULATING PAPER	WIEDMAN ELECTRICAL, SWITZERLAND
	KRAFT INSULATING PAPER	TERVAKOSKI OY, FINLAND
	KRAFT INSULATING PAPER	WIEDMAN ELECTRICAL, SWITZERLAND
	KRAFT INSULATING PAPER	CINDUS CORPORATION, USA
	KRAFT INSULATING PAPER	TOMOEGAWA CO. LTD, JAPAN
	PRECOMPRESSED PRESS BOARD	ABB FIGEHOLMS , SWEDEN
3	PRECOMPRESSED PRESS	ABB AB, SWEDEN

	BOARD	
	PRECOMPRESSED PRESS BOARD	SENAPATHY WHITELEY – BANGALORE
	PRECOMPRESSED PRESS BOARD	OJI F-TEX CO LTD. JAPAN
	PRECOMPRESSED PRESS BOARD	ABB POWER PRODUCTS & SYSTEMS INDIA LTD
	PRECOMPRESSED PRESS BOARD	ENPAY , TURKEY
	PRECOMPRESSED PRESS BOARD	H WEIDMANN SWITZERLAND
4	CRGO STEEL	THYSSENKRUPP ELECTRICAL STEEL INDIA PVT
	CRGO STEEL	TKES GERMANY
	CRGO STEEL	POSCO, KOREA
	CRGO STEEL	NOVOLIPETSK STEEL (NLMK), RUSSIA
	CRGO STEEL	NIPPON STEEL, JAPAN
	CRGO STEEL	FE STEEL CORP. , JAPAN
	CRGO STEEL	AST ITALY
	CRGO STEEL	AK STEEL, USA
	CRGO STEEL	ACESITA, BRAZIL
5	CRGO CUTTING AND SLITTING	AMOD STAMPING PVT. LTD, VADODARA
	CRGO CUTTING AND SLITTING	MAHINDRA STEEL SERVICE CENTRE (MANDIDEEP)
	CRGO CUTTING AND SLITTING	KRYFS POWER COMPONENTS LTD, SILVASSA
	CRGO CUTTING AND SLITTING	MAHINDRA INTERTRADE LTD. (SAVLI-VADODARA)
	CRGO CUTTING AND SLITTING	MAHINDRA STEEL SERVICE CENTRE (PUNE)
	CRGO CUTTING AND SLITTING	NEXUS ELECTRO STEEL LTD., THANE
	CRGO CUTTING AND SLITTING	NLMK INDIA SERVICE CENTRE PVT. LTD., DAMAN
	CRGO CUTTING AND SLITTING	JFE SHOJI STEEL INDIA PVT. LTD., PUNE
	CRGO CUTTING AND SLITTING	POSCO POGGENAMP ELECTRIC STEEL PVT LTD., KHEDA
	CRGO CUTTING AND SLITTING	POSCO-TMC INDIA PVT LTD., PUNE.

6	NITRILE RUBBER SHEET, GASKETS,O-RINGS	BANDO CHEMICALS CO. LTD., SOUTH KOREA
	NITRILE RUBBER SHEET, GASKETS,O-RINGS	BANDO CHEMICALS CO. LTD., SOUTH KOREA
	NITRILE RUBBER SHEET, GASKETS,O-RINGS	NU CORK PRODUCTS PVT LTD, BHIWADI
	NITRILE RUBBER SHEET, GASKETS,O-RINGS	MA-GUMI KFT, KIRALY HUNGARY
	NITRILE RUBBER SHEET, GASKETS,O-RINGS	BOMBAY OIL SEAL MFG CO MUMBAI
7	CONDENSOR BUSHING(OIP)(UP TO 400KV)	ABB AB, SWEDEN
	CONDENSOR BUSHING(OIP)(UP TO 400KV)	MASA LLC, RUSSIA
	CONDENSOR BUSHING(OIP)(UP TO 400KV)	CGL NASIK
	CONDENSOR BUSHING(OIP)(UP TO 400KV)	GE T&D INDIA LIMITED, HOSUR
	RIP-CONDENSOR BUSHINGS (UPTO 400 KV)	ABB AB , SWEDEN
	RIP-CONDENSOR BUSHINGS (UPTO 400 KV)	MASSA IZOLYTOR MEHRU PVT LTD (MIM)
	RIP-CONDENSOR BUSHINGS (UPTO 400 KV)	MASA LLC, RUSSIA
	RIP-CONDENSOR BUSHINGS (UPTO 400 KV)	MGC MOSER-GLASER AG, SWITZERLAND
	RIP-CONDENSOR BUSHINGS (UPTO 400 KV)	HSP, GERMANY
8	RIP-CONDENSOR BUSHINGS (UPTO 245KV)	GE GRID SOLUTIONS
	RIP-CONDENSOR BUSHINGS (UPTO 145KV)	YASH HIGHVOLTAGE LTD, VADODARA
9	RIP-CONDENSOR BUSHINGS (UPTO 145KV)	CG,NASIK(CONDITIONAL)

10	BUSHING CURRENT TRANSFORMER	MAHENDRA ELECTRICALS, MUMBAI
	BUSHING CURRENT TRANSFORMER	ENPAY, TURKEY
	BUSHING CURRENT TRANSFORMER	NARAYAN POWERTECH, VADODARA
	BUSHING CURRENT TRANSFORMER	PRAGATI ELECTRICALS PVT. LTD., THANE
	BUSHING CURRENT TRANSFORMER	SAMDONG CO. LTD., SOUTH KOREA
	BUSHING CURRENT TRANSFORMER	T & R INDIA LTD
	BUSHING CURRENT TRANSFORMER	AGARWAL INDUSTRIES, BHOPAL
11	BUCHLOZ RELAY	SUKRUT ELECTRIC CO. PVT. LTD., PUNE
	BUCHLOZ RELAY	VIAT INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD., AHMEDABAD
	BUCHLOZ RELAY	CEDESPE, ITALY
	BUCHLOZ RELAY	ETI CEDASPE MR, ITALY
12	TERMINAL CONNECTOR	KLEMMEN ENGG. CORP. , CHENNAI
	TERMINAL CONNECTOR	NOOTAN ENGINEERING VADODARA
	TERMINAL CONNECTOR	MILIND ENGG MUMBAI
	TERMINAL CONNECTOR	PEEVEE ENGG. BANGALORE
	TERMINAL CONNECTOR	VINAYAK TRANSMISSION PRODUCTS PVT. LTD., MUMBAI
	TERMINAL CONNECTOR	HYOSUNG
13	DIGITAL RTCC (AVR)	PRADEEP SALES & SERVICES PVT LTD, MUMBAI
	DIGITAL RTCC (AVR)	MR, GERMANY
	DIGITAL RTCC (AVR)	E-BERLE,
14	OTI / WTI	QUALITROL AKM, SWEDEN
	OTI / WTI	PERFECT CONTROL, CHENNAI
15	PRV/PRD	SUKRUT UDYOG

	PRV/PRD	VIAT INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD
16	RADIATORS	BHEL, BHOPAL
	RADIATORS	CTR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES PVT LTD,
	RADIATORS	FRESCO RADIATORS PVT. LTD, THANE
	RADIATORS	GURURAJ RADIATORS PVT LTD, NAINI
	RADIATORS	HI-TECH RADIATOR PVT LTD., MUMBAI,
	RADIATORS	MENK, GERMANY
	RADIATORS	TARANG ENGINEERING PVT LTD, NAGPUR
	RADIATORS	THERMAL TRANSFER BANGALORE
	RADIATORS	TRIVENI ELECTROPLAST PVT LTD., ALLAHABAD
	RADIATORS	TTP TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD
17	CRCA SHEETS	JSW STEELS LTD
	CRCA SHEETS	SAIL
	CRCA SHEETS	TISCO
	CRCA SHEETS	BHUSAN STEEL
18	INSULATING OIL	APAR LTD SILVASA
	INSULATING OIL	APAR LTD,THANE
	INSULATING OIL	SAVITA OIL TECHNOLOGIES LTD, SILVASSA
	INSULATING OIL	SAVITA OIL TECHNOLOGIES LTD, NAVI MUMBAI
	INSULATING OIL	RAJ PETRO, SILVASA
	INSULATING OIL	RAJ PETRO, CHENNAI
19	ON LINE DGA MULTIGAS & MOISTURE MONITORING SYSTEM	A-EBERLE, GERMANY
	ON LINE DGA MULTIGAS & MOISTURE MONITORING SYSTEM	GRID SOLUTION LTD
	ON LINE DGA MULTIGAS & MOISTURE MONITORING SYSTEM	KELMAN – UK

	ON LINE DGA MULTIGAS & MOISTURE MONITORING SYSTEM	MORGAN SHAFFER
	ON LINE DGA MULTIGAS & MOISTURE MONITORING SYSTEM	SERVERON CORPORATION, USA
	ON LINE INSULATING OIL DRYING SYSTEM	CEE DEE
	ON LINE INSULATING OIL DRYING SYSTEM	PTSS-VELCON SYSTEMS
	ON LINE INSULATING OIL DRYING SYSTEM	TRANSEC LTD – UK
20	OIL FILTRATION MACHINE	CEE DEE VACUUM EQUIPMENT PVT.LTD
	OIL FILTRATION MACHINE	OWLER WESTRUP
	OIL FILTRATION MACHINE	SUMESH PETROLEUM, VADODARA
	OIL FILTRATION MACHINE	VACUUM PLANT & INSTRUMENTS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
21	NIFPES	CTR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES LIMITED, PUNE
	NIFPES	EASUN-MR TAP CHANGERS (P) LTD., PONDICHERRY
	NIFPES	VENDRE SALES SERVICES (INDIA) PVT LTD, AURANGABAD

NB-Any deviation from the approved vendor list requires prior approval from OPTCL.

Annexure-Q (Guaranteed and other technical particulars)

To be submitted by bidder

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Specified by Buyer	Offered by manufacturer
1.	General Information i) Supplier ii) Name of Manufacturer iii) Place of Manufacture (Country & City) iv) Type of transformer (Core/Shell)			
2.	Applications i) Indoor/Outdoor ii) 2wdg/3wdg/Auto iii) GT/Step-down/ICT/Station Start-up/ Auxiliary/ Rail Trackside Supply			
3.	Corrosion Level at Site i) Light ii) Medium iii) Heavy iv) Very Heavy			
4.	Site altitude above mean sea level	m		--
5.	Seismic zone and ground acceleration at site (both in horizontal & vertical direction)			--
6.	Maximum and minimum ambient temperature at site			
7.	Applicable Standards i) IEC: 60076 ii) IS : 2026 iii) Any other, please specify			
8.	Rated Capacity / Full load rating (HV/IV/LV)	MVA		
9.	3-Phase/Bank of Three Single Phase (A,B,C)			
10.	Rated No Load Voltages (HV/IV/LV)	kV		

11.	Currents at normal tap (HV/IV/LV)	Amp		
12.	Rated Frequency	Hz		
13.	Connections and phase displacement symbols (Vector Group)			
14.	Weight Schedules (Minimum with no negative tolerance)			
	i) Active part (Core + coil)	kg		
	ii) Insulating Oil (excluding mass of extra oil)	kg		
	iii) Tank and Fittings	kg		
	iii) Total weight	kg		
	iv) Transportaion Weight	kg		
	v) Overall dimensions L x Bmm x H			
	vi) Size of heaviest package L x B x H	mm		
	vii) Weight of heaviest package	kg		
	viii) Weight of 5% extra oil	kg		
	ix) Weight of core	Kg		
	x) Weight of copper (HV/IV/LV/ Regulating)	kg		
	xi) Insulating Oil volume (excluding 5% extra oil)	Ltrs		
	xii) Quantity of oil in OLTC	Ltrs		

15.	Transport limitation			
16.	LV Winding i) Stabilizing tertiary (Yes/No) ii) Loaded (Yes/No)			
17.	Tappings i) Type (OLTC/OCTC) and make of tap changer ii) Position of Tapping on the winding iii) Variation on iv) Range of variation v) No. of Steps vi) Whether control suitable for : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remote/local operation • Auto/manual operation v) Parallel Operation Requirements	%		
18.	Impedance and Losses			
	i) Guaranteed No load loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW		
	Tolerance (to be considered for loss evaluation)	%		
	ii) Guranteed I ² R Loss at rated current & frequency (at 750C) at principal tap	kW		

Tolerance (to be considered for loss evaluation)	%		
iii) Eddy current and stray loss at rated current & frequency (at 750C) at principal tap	kW		
iv) Load Loss(I ² R+Eddy and Stray) at rated current & frequency (at 750C) at principal tap	kW		
v) Guaranteed Auxiliary loss at rated voltage and frequency	kW		
Tolerance (to be considered for loss evaluation)	%		
vi) Calculated Fan Loss	kW		
vii) Calculated Pump Loss	kW		
viii) Air core reactance of HV winding	%		
ix) Guaranteed Impedance (at Highest MVA base)	%		
(a) HV-IV (at Principal tap) (b) HV-LV(at Principal tap) (c) IV-LV(at Principal tap)			
Tolerance			
x) Impedance at extreme tapplings at Highest MVA base [for HV-IV for 3 winding transformer (or) HV-LV for two winding transformer] a) Max. Voltage tap b) Min. Voltage tap	%		
Tolerance	%		
xi) Zero sequence impedance at principal tap (for 3-phase transformers)			

19.	Capacitance to earth for HV/IV/LV	pF		
20.	Regulation at full load at 75 °C winding temperature at: a) upf b) 0.8 pf			
21.	Guaranteed maximum Magnetizing Current at rated Voltage	%		
22.	Efficiency : At 100% load upf 0.8 lead 0.8 lag At 75% load upf 0.8 lead 0.8 lag At 50% load upf 0.8 lead 0.8 lag	%		
23.	Load at Maximum efficiency	%		
24.	Any limitations in carrying out the required test? If Yes, State limitations			
25.	Fault level of system (in kA) and its duration (in sec)	kA (sec)		
26.	Calculated short Circuit current (in kA) withstand capability for 2 seconds (3 seconds for generator transformers) without exceeding temperature limit (i.e. Thermal ability to withstand SC current)	kA		
27.	Test current (in kA) and duration (in ms) for short Circuit current test (i.e. Dynamic ability to withstand SC)	kA & msec		
28.	Over fluxing withstand time (due to combined voltage & frequency fluctuations): 110% 125%	msec		

	140% 150% 170%			
29.	Free space required above the tank top for removal of core			
30.	Maximum Partial discharge level at $1.58 U_r/\sqrt{3}$	pC		
Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Specified by Buyer	Offered by manufa-cturer
1.	Core Type: i) 3 Phase 3 Limb (3 wound limbs) ii) 3 Phase 5 Limb (3 wound limbs) iii) 1 Phase 2 Limb (2 wound limbs) iv) 1 Phase 3 Limb (1 wound limb) v) 1 Phase 4 Limb (2 wound limbs) vi) 1 Phase 5 Limb (3 wound Limbs)			
2.	Type of Core Joint: i) Mitred ii) Step Lap			
3.	CRGO : i) Make & Country of Origin ii) Thickness, mm iii) Max. Specific loss at 1.7 T, 50Hz, in Watts/kg iv) Grade of core as per BIS v) Insulation between core lamination vi) BIS certified (Yes/No)			
4.	Minimum Gross & Net Area of: i) Core ii) Limb iii) Yoke iv) Unwound limb (May be verified during manufacturing stage – at the discretion of buyer)	cm ²		
5.	Stacking Factor	%		

6.	Voltage per turn	V		
7.	Apparent Core Density for Weight Calculation			
8.	Minimum Net Weight of Silicon Steel Lamination CRGO (may be verified during manufacturing stage by calculation)	kg		
9.	Maximum Flux density at 90%, 100% and 110% voltage and frequency (may be verified during manufacturing stage by calculation)	T		
10.	W/kg at working flux density			
11.	Building Factor Considered			
12.	Calculated No Load Loss at rated voltage and Frequency (Net Weight x W/kg x Building factor)	kW		
13.	Magnetizing inrush current	Amp		
14.	No load current at normal ratio and frequency for : 85% of rated voltage 100% of rated voltage 105% of rated voltage	Amp		
15.	Core Isolation test	kV		
16.	Core bolt in limb / yoke	Yes/ No		
17.	Core bolt insulation withstand voltage for one minute	kV		
18.	Maximum temperature rise of any part of core or its support structure in contact with oil	OC		

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Offered by manufacturer			
			HV	IV	LV	Regulating
1.	Type of Winding Helical/Disc/Layer/interwound					
2.	Type of Conductor PICC/CTC/CTCE/CTCEN/BP ICC					
3.	Minimum Yield Strength of Conductor for 0.2% elongation	N/mm ²				
4.	Maximum Current density at CMR and conductor area at any tap: i) HV ii) IV iii) LV	A/mm ² & sq. mm				
5.	Maximum current density under short circuit: i) HV ii) IV iii) LV	A/mm ²				
6.	Bare Weight of copper without paper insulation and lead (Minimum)	Kg				
7.	Per Phase Maximum resistance of winding at rated tap at 75 OC	ohm				

8.	Number of Turns/Phase					
9.	Insulating material used for HV/IV/LV winding					
10.	Insulating material used between : i) HV and IV winding ii) IV and LV winding iii) LV winding and core iv) Regulating winding and adjacent winding/core					
11.	Details of special arrangement provided to					
12.	Dielectric Shielding used: i) Interleaved winding ii) Wound in Shield iii) Others					
13.	Magnetic Shielding used: i) Yoke Shunt on core clamp ii) Magnetic shunt on tank iii) Electromagnetic (Copper/Aluminum) shield on tank iv) Others					
14.	Noise level when energized at normal voltage and frequency without load	dB				
Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Specified by Buyer	Offered by manufacturer		
1.	Type of Cooling [ONAN (or) ONAN/ONAF (or) ONAN / ONAF / OFAF (or) ONAN / ONAF/ ODAF (or) ONAN / ONAF1 / ONAF2 etc.]					
2.	Percentage Rating Corresponding to Cooling Stages (HV/IV/LV)					
3.	No. of Cooler banks (2x50% / 2x100% / 1x100% etc.)					
4.	Temperature gradient between windings and oil					
5.	Time in minutes for which the transformer can run at full load without exceeding maximum temperature when supply to fans and / or pumps is cut off	min				
6.	Guaranteed Maximum Temperature rise at 1000 mts. altitude and at actual altitude at site at ambient temperature at cooling specified at sl. No. 1:	0C				

	i) Top Oil by thermometer ii) Average Winding by resistance iii) Winding hot spot			
7.	Type of Cooler: i) Radiator Bank ii) Unit Cooler (Oil to Air Heat Exchanger) iii) Single tube oil to water cooler; iv) double tube oil to water cooler; v) tank mounted; vi) header mounted; vii) separately mounted; viii) terminal box protection degree			
8.	Cooling Fans: i) Type ii) Size iii) Rating (kW) iv) Supply voltage v) Quantity (Running + Standby) per cooler bank vi) Whether fans are suitable for continuous operation at 85% of their rated voltage calculated time constant: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • natural cooling • forced air cooling vii) Degree of Protection of terminal box			
9.	Oil Pumps: i) Type ii) Size iii) Rating (lpm and kW) iv) Supply voltage v) Quantity (Running + Standby) per cooler bank vi) Efficiency of motor at full load vii) Temperature rise of motor at full load viii) BHP of driven equipment			
10.	Coolers (Oil to Air): i) Quantity (Running + Standby) ii) Type and Rating			
11.	Coolers (Oil to Water): i) Quantity (Running + Standby) ii) Type and Rating iii) Oil flow rate (lpm) iv) Water flow rate (lpm)			

	v) Nominal Cooling rate (kW) vi) Material of tube					
12.	Radiators: i) Width of elements (mm) ii) Thickness (mm) iii) Length (mm) iv) Numbers					
13.	Cooler loss at rated output, normal ratio, rated voltage, rated frequency at ambient temperature of 50oC	kW				
Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Offered by manufacturer			
1.	Geometric Arrangement of winding with respect to core e.g: Core-LV-IV-HV-Reg Coarse-Reg Fine					
2.	Regulating Winding: i) Body Tap ii) Separate					
3.	HV Line Exit point in winding: i) Top ii) Center					
4.	Varistors used across Windings If yes, Details	Yes/ No				
5.	Insulation Levels of windings		H V	IV	LV	HV-N IV -N
	i) Lightning Impulse withstand voltage (1.2/50μs)	kV _p				
	ii) Chopped wave Lightning Impulse withstand voltage	kV _p				
	iii) Switching Impulse withstand voltage (250/2500μs)	kV _p				
	iv) Power frequency withstand voltage	kV _{rms}				
6.	Tan delta of windings at ambient temperature	%				

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Offered by manufacturer	Specified by Buyer
1.	Tap Changers			
	i) Control a-Manual b-Automatic c-Remote d-Local			
	ii) Voltage Class and Current Rating of Tap Changers			
	iii) Make and Model			
	iv) Make and Type of Automatic Voltage Regulator (AVR)			
	v) Tie-in resistor requirement (to limit the recovery voltage to a safe value) and its value			
	vi) OLTC control and monitoring to be carried out through Substation Automation System	Y/N		
	vii) Power Supply for control motor (No. of Phases/Voltage/Frequency)			
	viii) Rated Voltage for control circuit (No. of Phases/Voltage/Frequency)	V		
2.	Tank			
	i) Tank Cover: Conventional/Bell/Bottom Plate			
	ii) Material of plate for tank			
	iii) Plate thickness : side, bottom, cover	mm		
	iv) Rail Gauge	mm		
	v) Minimum Clearance height from rail for lifting Active Part	mm		
	vi) Wheels : Numbers/Plane/Flanged/Uni-Directional/Bi-Directional/Locking Details			
	vii) Vacuum withstand Capability (a) Tank (b) Radiators/Conservator/Accessories	mm of Hg		
	viii) High Pressure withstand Capability (a) Tank (b) Radiators/Conservator/Accessories	mm of Hg		
	ix) Radiator fins/ conservator plate thickness	mm		
	x) Tank Hot spot temperature	O C		

3.	Bushings:		H V	IV	LV	HV-N LV-N	
	i) Termination Type a- Outdoor b- Cable Box (oil/Air/SF ₆) c- Plug in Type						
	ii) Type of Bushing: OIP/RIP/RIS/oil communicating						
	iii) Bushing housing - Porcelain / polymer						
	iv) Rated Voltage Class	kV					
	v) Rated Current	A					
	vi) Lightning Impulse withstand voltage (1.2/50µs)	kV _p					
	vii) Switching Impulse withstand voltage (250/2500µs)	kV _p					
	viii) One minute Power frequency withstand voltage (dry & wet)	kV _{rm} s					
	ix) Minimum Creepage Distance	mm					
	x) Quantity of oil in bushing and specification of oil used						
	xi) Make and Model						
	xii) Tan delta of bushings	%					
	xiii) Max Partial discharge level at Um	pC					
	xiv) Terminal Pad details						
	xv) Weight of assembled bushings	kg					
	xvi) Whether terminal connector for all bushings included in the scope of supply						
4.	Minimum clearances between bushings (for HV, IV and LV) (a) Phase to phase (b) Phase to ground						
5.	Indicator / Relay						
	i) Winding temperature thermometer / indicator: Range Accuracy						
	ii) Oil temperature thermometer / indicator: Range Accuracy						
	iii) Temperature sensors by fiber optic (if						

	provided)			
	iv) Oil actuated/gas operated relay			
	v) Oil level Indicators: Main Conservator OLTC Conservator			
	vi) Oil Sight Window: Main Tank Main Conservator OLTC Conservator			
6.	Conservator: i) Total volume ii) Volume between highest and lowest visible oil levels			
7.	Conservator Bag (air cell) i) Material of air cell ii) Continuous temperature withstand capacity of air cell			
8.	Air cell rupture relay provided	Yes / No		
9.	Pressure Relief Device: i) Number of PRDs provided ii) Location on the tank iii) Operating pressure of relief device			
10.	Sudden Pressure Relay / Rapid Pressure rise relay provided; if yes, i) Location on the tank ii) Operating pressure	Y/N		
11.	Dehydrating Breathers(Type & No. of breathers) (a) For main Conservator tank (b) For OLTC conservator			
12.	Flow sensitive Conservator Isolation Valve Provided	Y/N		
13.	Tap Changer protective device			
14.	Type and material of gaskets used at gasketed joints			
15.	Bushing CTs: (HV side and IV/LV side) i) Voltage class ii) No. of cores iii) Ratio iv) Accuracy class v) Burden vi) Accuracy limit factor vii) Maximum resistance of secondary winding viii) Knee point voltage ix) Current rating of secondaries	kV VA Ω V		

		A		
16.	Neutral CTs: i) Voltage class ii) No. of cores iii) Ratio iv) Accuracy class v) Burden vi) Accuracy limit factor vii) Maximum resistance of secondary winding viii) Knee point voltage ix) Current rating of secondaries	kV VA Ω V A		
17.	Transformer Oil i) IS 335 / IEC60296 / as per specification ii) Inhibited/ un-inhibited iii) Mineral / Natural Ester / Synthetic Ester iv) Spare oil as percentage of first filling v) Manufacturer vi) Quantity of oil (before filling and before commissioning) vii) Moisture content (mg/L or ppm) viii) Tan delta (Dielectric Dissipation Factor) at 90oC ix) Resistivity (Ω -cm))			
	x) Breakdown Voltage (before and after treatment) (kV) xi) Interfacial tension at 20 oC (N/m) xi) Pour point (oC) xii) Flash point(oC) xiii) Acidity (mg KOH/gm) xiv) Inhibitors (for inhibited oil) (%) xv) Oxidation Stability			
18.	Press Board: i) Make ii) type			

19.	Conductor Insulating Paper i) Kraft paper ii) Thermally upgraded Kraft paper iii) Nomex			
20.	Provision for fire protection system (as per spec), if yes, provide details	Y/N		
21.	Insulation of core bolts, washers, end plates etc.			
22.	Weights and Dimensions: i) Weights: a. Core b. Windings c. Tank d. Fittings e. Oil f. Total weights of complete transformers with oil and fittings ii) Dimensions; a. Overall Height above track b. Overall length c. Overall breadth iii) Minimum bay width required for installation of the transformer iv) Weight of the heaviest package of the transformer arranged for transportation			
23.	Lifting Jacks i) Number of jacks included ii) Type and Make iii) Capacity iv) Pitch v) Lift vi) Height in close position			
24.	Rail Track gauges i) 2 Rails or 3 rails or 4 rails ii) Distance between adjacent rails on shorter axis iii) Distance between adjacent rails on longer axis			